

WESTERN ALASKA SUBAREA CONTINGENCY PLAN

RESOURCES **SECTION**

PART ONE	COMMUNITY PROFILES.....	B-1
PART TWO	LOGISTICS.....	B-125
	A. Equipment Considerations.....	B-125
	B. Personnel Considerations	B-127
	C. Communications.....	B-129
	D. Command Posts.....	B-132
	E. Storage/Disposal.....	B-133
	Table 1 Potential Staging Areas	B-134
	Table 2 Airports	B-136
	Table 3 Potential Command Post Locations.....	B-138
	Table 4 VHF Repeaters	B-140
	Table 5 Marine Frequencies	B-141
	Table 6 Other Communications Assets	B-141
PART THREE	EQUIPMENT	B-145
	A. Vessels.....	B-147
	B. Boom.....	B-149
	C. Skimmers.....	B-149
	D. Other Equipment	B-151
	E. Alaska Chadux Corporation Inventory	B-154
PART FOUR	PERSONNEL AND INFORMATION DIRECTORIES	B-159
	A. Regional On-Scene Coordinator Personnel	B-159
	B. Police and Fire Departments.....	B-161
	C. Hospitals.....	B-161
	D. Port Authority/Harbormasters.....	B-162
	E. Marine Pilots Association.....	B-162
	F. Salvage Companies/Divers.....	B-162
	G. Towing Companies.....	B-162
	H. Laboratories.....	B-162
	I. Water Intake/Use Facilities.....	B-162
	J. Airports & Aircraft Rental.....	B-163
	K. Trucking Companies/Car Rentals.....	B-164
	L. NOAA Weather Service	B-164
	M. Media.....	B-165
	N. Alaska Native Organizations and Federally-Recognized Tribes.....	B-167
	O. Volunteer Organizations.....	B-171
	P. Natural Resource Trustee Emergency Contacts.....	B-171
	Q. Local Emergency Managers	B-173
	R. Major Environmental/Health Interest Groups (statewide)	B-173
	S. Fishing Fleets/Organizations	B-173
	T. BOA Contractors	B-174
	U. Lodging Facilities.....	B-175

(This Page Intentionally Blank)

RESOURCES: PART ONE - COMMUNITY PROFILES

The following information was extracted from the Alaska Department of Community and Economic Development **Community Information Summaries (CIS)** and *The Alaska Wilderness Milepost* (7th Edition, 1993). It is provided as a quick reference to some types of available services.

For complete and current information on specific communities within the subarea, visit the Alaska Department of Community and Economic Development home page on the Internet at:

http://www.dced.state.ak.us/mra/CF_CIS.htm

Regional Organizations

The following regional organizational information applies to the Western Alaska subarea communities. For specifics regarding each community, see the detailed community profile.

Regional Native Corporations:

Calista Corporation, 601 W. 5th Avenue #200, Anchorage, AK 99501, Phone 279-5516, Fax 272-5060, Web: <http://www.calistacorp.com/>

Doyon, Limited, Doyon Bldg. - 201 First Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701, Phone 452-4755, Fax 456-6785, Web: <http://www.doyon.com/>

School Districts:

Iditarod Area Schools, Box 90, McGrath, AK 99627, Phone 524-3033, Fax 524-3217, e-mail: klangton@mcg.iasd.gcisa.net

Kashunamiut School District, 985 KSD Way, Chevak, AK 99563, Phone 858-7713, Fax 858-7328, e-mail: lolson@vak.gcisa.net

Kuspuk Schools, Box 49, Aniak, AK 99557-0229, Phone 675-4250, Fax 675-4305, e-mail: bbush@ani.ksd.gcisa.net

Lower Yukon Schools, P.O. Box 32089, Mountain Village, AK 99632-0089, Phone 591-2411, Fax 591-2449, e-mail: rgriffith@do.lysd.k12.ak.us, Web: <http://www.lysd.k12.ak.us>

Saint Mary's School District, Box 9, Saint Mary's, AK 99658-0009, Phone 438-2411, Fax 438-2831, e-mail: greseth@yahoo.com

Yupiit School District, Box 51100, Akiachak, AK 99551-0010, Phone 825-4428, Fax 825-4827, e-mail: John.Weise@fc.yupiit.org

Regional Development:

Lower Kuskokwim Economic Development Council, P.O. Box 2021, Bethel, AK 99559, Phone 543-5967, Fax 543-3130, e-mail: carl_berger@ddc-alaska.org

Interior Rivers Resource Conservation & Development Council, P.O. Box 309, Aniak, AK 99557, Phone 675-4578, Fax 675-4579, e-mail: rrs@kuskokwim.com

Housing Authority:

AVCP Regional Housing Authority, P.O. Box 767, Bethel, AK 99559, Phone 543-3121, Fax 543-3933, e-mail: avcprhadon@aol.com

Interior Regional Housing Authority, 828 27th Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701, Phone 452-8315, Fax 456-8941, e-mail: joseph@irha.org

Regional Health Corporations:

Tanana Chiefs Conference, 122 First Avenue #600, Fairbanks, AK 99701, Phone 452-8251, Fax 459-3850, e-mail: wmayo@tananachiefs.org, Web: <http://www.alaska.net/~tcc/>

Yukon-Kuskokwim Health Corporation, P.O. Box 528, Bethel, AK 99559, Phone 543-6300, Fax 543-6006

Regional Native Non-Profit:

Association of Village Council Presidents (AVCP), P.O. Box 219, Bethel, AK 99559, Phone 543-7300, Fax 543-3596, e-mail: Myron_Naneng@avcp.org

Denakkanaaga, Inc., 409 Fourth Ave., Fairbanks, AK 99701, Phone 456-1748, Fax 452-6641, e-mail: dnakanga@polarnet.com

Kuskokwim Native Association, P.O. Box 127, Aniak, AK 99557, Phone 675-4386, Fax 675-4387

AKIACHAK

Population: 560
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 825-4313
State Troopers: 907-543-3494 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer (contract):**
Fire:
Medical: Akiachak Health Clinic (Phone: 825-4011)

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Council - Akiachak Native Community, P.O. Box 70, Akiachak, AK 99551
Phone 907-825-4626, Fax 907-825-4029, e-mail: Akiachak@smtp.ak.bia.gov
School District - Yupiit School District, Box 51100, Akiachak, AK 99551-0010
Phone 907-825-4428, Fax 907-825-4827, e-mail: John_Weise@fc.yupiit.org
Village Corporation - Akiachak, Limited, P.O. Box 51010, Akiachak, AK 99551
Phone 907-825-4328, Fax 907-825-4115

Location & Climate:

Akiachak is located on the west bank of the Kuskokwim River, on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies 18 miles northeast of Bethel. It lies at approximately 60d 54m N Latitude, 161d 25m W Longitude (Sec. 36, T010N, R069W, Seward Meridian). Akiachak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 10 sq. miles of land and 2 sq. miles of water. The area averages 16 inches of precipitation, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures range from 62 to 42; winter temperatures 19 to -2.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Boats, snowmachines and ATVs are used extensively by local residents on the Kuskokwim River.
Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,625' gravel airstrip and seaplane facilities provide scheduled and chartered services year-round to Akiachak. Relocation of the airport is planned for the future. **See the current U.S. Government Flight Information Publication (FLIP) for additional details regarding the runway and support services.**
Scheduled and Unscheduled Air Carriers: Scheduled air service from Bethel.
Freight: Barge and mail plane. Barges deliver bulk fuel and supplies during the summer.
Vessel Support: No information.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom
TV Stations: ARCS Programming (from Akiak); KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM
Cable Provider: Village Council **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by the Akiachak Native Community Electric Co. The power source is diesel.
Fuel: No information.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Akiachak Enterprises - 4 @ 67,500 gals; High School - 6 @ 75,000 gals; Electric Co. - 3 @ 76,500 gals; Village Council - 26,750 gals; Elementary School - 13 @ 94,000 gals
Housing: Lodging available at the Yupiit School District or the IRA Council Offices.
Services: Groceries/supplies available at several local stores.
Water & Sewage: Construction of a piped water and gravity sewer system is underway. A new well, water tank, water treatment plant and a road to the new lagoon have been completed. Construction will continue to plumb and connect 62 homes on the west side. Currently 12 facilities and the school are served by a piped water and sewer

system; the remaining residents haul water from the washeteria. 25 households have honeybuckets hauled by the City; the others haul their own honeybuckets or use septic tanks.

Miscellaneous: The village would like to purchase an incinerator and use the waste heat for public buildings. There is one school located in the community, attended by 155 students.

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport (obtain permission for use from Bethel Airport Station Manager and local airport manager)

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Nearest DEC Spill Response Conex located in Bethel. Contact person is Bob Herran or George Young, 543-2047/2087.

Economy:

The majority of year-round employment in Akiachak is in education and other public services. The Yupiit School District headquarters are located in the community. Residents rely on seasonal employment such as commercial fishing, construction and BLM fire-fighting. 78 residents hold commercial fishing permits, and some work at canneries in Bristol Bay. The community is developing a fish processing facility and freezer. Subsistence activities provide most food sources.

Culture & Demographics:

95% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Akiachak is an Eskimo village with a fishing and subsistence lifestyle. It has a strong traditional community, and is noted for being the first city in Alaska to dissolve its city government in favor of the Native village government.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 129 total housing units, and 17 of these were vacant. 141 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 12.7%. 54.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$23,750, and 13% of residents were living below the poverty level.

AKIAK

Population: 338

Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City

Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO: 765-7527

State Troopers: 907-543-3494 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer (contract):**

Fire:

Medical: Akiak Health Clinic (765-7125 or 7527)

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Akiak, P.O. Box 187, Akiak, AK 99552

Phone 907-765-7411, Fax 907-765-7512

Village Council - Akiak Native Community, P.O. Box 52127, Akiak, AK 99552

Phone 907-765-7112, Fax 907-765-7512

Village Corporation - Kokarmuit Corporation, P.O. Box 195, Akiak, AK 99552

Phone 765-7228, Fax 765-7619

Electric Utility - Akiak Power Utilities, P.O. Box 52028, Akiak, AK 99552

Phone 907-765-7411, Fax 907-765-7512

Location & Climate:

Akiak is located on the west bank of the Kuskokwim River, 42 air miles northeast of Bethel, on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies at approximately 60d 55m N Latitude, 161d 13m W Longitude (Sec. 32, T010N, R067W, Seward Meridian). Akiak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 2 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. Precipitation averages 16 inches in this area, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures range from 62 to 42; winter temperatures 19 to -2.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Snow machines, ATVs and skiffs are used extensively for local transportation to nearby villages.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,900' gravel airstrip provides chartered or private air access year-round. The airport runway is being lengthened to 3,000' in 1998. **See the current U.S. Government Flight Information Publication (FLIP) for additional details regarding the runway and support services.**

Airline Service: Camaii, Yute, Hageland, Yukon, Craig, and Kusko

Freight: Freight arrives by barge or mail plane.

Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom

TV Stations: ARCS Programming; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM

Cable Provider: None - Alaska Rural Communication Service (ARCS) **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Akiak Power Utilities

Fuel: No information.

Fuel Storage - Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Kokarmiut Corp. (3 @ 58,000 gals); High School (55,600 gals); Elementary School (23,250 gals); Electric Utility (58,000 gals)

Housing: School; Kamp Kiseralik. (Accommodations can be arranged through the village office or through the school.)

Services: No restaurant or banking services. Supplies available through local store.

Water & Sewage:

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 110 students.

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport (obtain permission for use from Bethel Airport Station Manager and local airport manager)

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Nearest DEC Spill Response Conex located in Bethel. Contact person is Bob Herran or George Young, 543-2047/2087.

Economy:

The majority of the employment in Akiak is with the City, schools or other public services. Commercial fishing or BLM fire fighting also provide seasonal income. 28 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The community is interested in developing a fish processing plant and tourism. Subsistence activities are important to residents.

Culture & Demographics:

97.2% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Akiak is an Eskimo village with a reliance on subsistence and fishing activities. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 80 total housing units, and 13 of these were vacant. 64 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 16%. 60.2% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$13,571, and 33.9% of residents were living below the poverty level.

ALAKANUK

Population: 677

Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City

Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 238-3421

VPSO:

State Troopers: 907-543-3494 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer (contract):**

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Alakanuk Health Clinic (238-3212) . Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage (Bethel Hospital 543-3711).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Alakanuk, P.O. Box 167, Alakanuk, AK 99554

Phone 907-238-3313, Fax 907-238-3620

Village Corporation - Alakanuk Native Corporation, P.O. Box 89, Alakanuk, AK 99554

Phone 907-238-3117, Fax 907-238-3628

Village Council - Village of Alakanuk, P.O. Box 149, Alakanuk, AK 99554

Phone 907-238-3419, Fax 907-238-3429, e-mail: Alakanuk@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Alakanuk is located at the east entrance of Alakanuk Pass, the major southern channel of the Yukon River, 15 miles from the Bering Sea. It is part of the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. It lies 8 miles southwest of Emmonak, approximately 162 air miles northwest of Bethel. It is the longest village on the lower Yukon - the development stretches over a 3 mile area along the Pass. Approximately 25 homes along the bank are being threatened by erosion. It lies at approximately 62d 41m N Latitude, 164d 37m W Longitude (Sec. 14, T030N, R082W, Seward Meridian). Alakanuk is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 35 sq. miles of land and 6 sq. miles of water. The climate of Alakanuk is subarctic, averaging 60 inches of snowfall and 19 inches of total precipitation per year. Temperatures range from between -25 to 79. Heavy winds are frequent during the fall and winter. The River is used as an ice road during freeze-up, from November through May.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Jet service from Bethel or Nome. Alakanuk is easily accessible from the Yukon River and Bering Sea by barge and riverboat. Most passengers and mail arrive by air. There are no roads connecting Alakanuk with other population centers in the region, but ice roads are used in winter. Snowmachines and boats are used for local travel.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,200' gravel airstrip is available.

Airline Service: Grant Aviation

Freight: Freight arrives by cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: Moorage facilities available at city dock with depth of seven feet.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** United Utilities **Internet Service**

Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM;

KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** City of Alakanuk **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Diesel fuel available at the Native Store.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (15 @ 117,029 gals.); Native Corp. (9 @ 124,000); State Village Safewater (40,000); School (3 @ 132,000); City (4,000)

Housing: Accommodations available through city office.

Services: Groceries and supplies available through local stores. No banking or major repair services.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from the Alakanuk Slough, is treated, stored in a tank, and piped to most of the community. By 1998, 83 homes, the school and teachers' housing, were connected to a new piped system with household plumbing. Facilities now include a new water intake, new water treatment plant, heated 300,000-gal. water storage tank, vacuum sewage plant, sewage lagoon, arctic piping, and household plumbing. A new subdivision is currently underway, and nine homes will be connected to the piped utilities. There are 25 unserved homes that are threatened by riverbank erosion; they use rain catchment or haul from the water storage tank, honeybuckets and pit privies.

Miscellaneous: The landfill uses an incinerator to reduce the volume of refuse. There is one school located in the community, attended by 197 students

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City Public Safety Bldg.

Community Hall

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Alakanuk experiences a seasonal economy with most activity occurring during summer. 78 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Many have gill net permits, and set net fishermen sell their salmon to Seattle fish buyers. Government employment and retail businesses provide year-round employment. Salmon, beluga whale, seal, moose and rabbit provide food sources. Some residents trap. Many residents travel to Emmonak to shop and attend social events and basketball tournaments.

Culture & Demographics:

95.8% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Alakanuk is a Yup'ik Eskimo village active in commercial fishing and subsistence. The sale, importation and possession of alcohol are banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 140 total housing units, and 19 of these were vacant. 121 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 26.8%. 61.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$17,708, and 29.4% of residents were living below the poverty level.

ANIAK

Population: 594
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 675-4326
State Troopers: 675-4398/4629 **Village Police Officer (contract):**
Fire: 675-4343

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Aniak Health Clinic (675-4346). Auxiliary health care is provided by Aniak Volunteer Fire Dept. (675-4343); flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Aniak, P.O. Box 189, Aniak, AK 99557

Phone 907-675-4481, Fax 907-675-4486, e-mail: cityesim@arctic.net

Electric Utility - Aniak Light & Power Company, P.O. Box 129, Aniak, AK 99557

Phone 907-675-4334, Fax 907-675-4334

Regional Development - Interior Rivers Resource Conservation & Development Council,
P.O. Box 309, Aniak, AK 99557

Phone 907-675-4578, Fax 907-675-4579, e-mail: rrs@kuskokwim.com

Regional Native Non-Profit - Kuskokwim Native Association, P.O. Box 127, Aniak, AK 99557

Phone 907-675-4386, Fax 907-675-4387

School District - Kuspuk Schools, Box 49, Aniak, AK 99557-0229

Phone 907-675-4250, Fax 907-675-4305, e-mail: bbush@ani.ksd.gcisa.net, bbush@ani.kuspuk.org

Village Corporation - The Kuskokwim Corporation, P.O. Box 104460, Anchorage, AK 99510

Phone 907-276-2101, Fax 907-279-8728, e-mail: MCH@kuskokwim.com

Village Council - Village of Aniak, P.O. Box 176, Aniak, AK 99557

Phone 907-675-4349, Fax 907-675-4456, e-mail: Aniak@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Aniak is located on the south bank of the Kuskokwim River at the head of Aniak Slough, 59 miles southwest of Russian Mission in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies 92 air miles northeast of Bethel and 317 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61d 34m N Latitude, 159d 31m W Longitude (Sec. 12, T017N, R057W, Seward Meridian). Aniak is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 5 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. Climate is maritime in the summer and continental in winter. Temperatures range between -55 and 87. Average yearly precipitation is 19 inches, with snowfall of 60 inches. The Kuskokwim is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled or chartered air service from Bethel. Access to Aniak is limited to air and water. There is no road connection to other villages, although the frozen river is used as a road by snowmachines during winter. The community has requested construction of a road to Chuathbaluk.

Airport Facilities: The State-owned airport is 6,000' of asphalt and is lighted, with a 3,000' crosswind runway, and is equipped for instrument approaches. Several carriers, including charter operators provide regular flights. Major airport improvements were recently completed. Floatplanes can also land on Aniak Slough.

Airline Service: Alaska Airlines; Hageland Aviation; PenAir; Tanana Air; Yute Air; Arctic Circle Air; Ryan (Arctic Transportation Service); Alaska Airlines

Freight: Fuel and supplies are brought in by barge during the summer; other goods are delivered by air year-round.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities **Internet Service Provider:** Bush-Tell, Inc. (www.arctic.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable Provider:** The Cable Company, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Aniak Light & Power Company.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, propane, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Moffit Contracting (349,000 gals.); Kuspuk Schools (142,100); City (1,500); Aniak Power & Light (195,000); Alaska Commercial Co (15,200); Arctic Transportation (4,000); Steve Hill (21,000); Ryan Air (72,230); Dept. of Transportation (3,800); Bush-Tell (6,000); Hageland Aviation (1,900)

Housing: Accommodations available at local lodge and bed and breakfast; Bender's Bed & Breakfast; Aniak Lodge; Townhouse Café.

Services: Laundry facilities available. Groceries and supplies available at local stores. Repair services available for marine engines, boats, and airplanes.

Water & Sewage: The majority of homes are plumbed and have individual wells. The village corporation completed a central well in 1988; there are also wells at Auntie Marie Nicoli School and the Joe Parent Voc Ed Center. Only a few residents haul water. A central piped sewage system serves most residents, with the exception of the schools, the clinic and the Napat subdivision across Aniak Slough. The system has four lift stations, and wastewater is treated in a lagoon. Some homes use individual septic tanks, but permafrost has caused drainfield problems, so most of the unserved homes use pit privies. The City provides septic pumping services. Funds have been requested to expand piped sewer to serve the remainder of the City. The Village Council operates a washeteria. Refuse is collected by a private firm, Aniak Disposal Service, or by individuals.

Miscellaneous: The landfill is operated by the City. Aniak Power & Light is a privately owned company. There are two schools located in the community, attended by 179 students.

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Schools

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The economy of Aniak is based on government, transportation and retail services. As the largest City in the area, Aniak provides services for surrounding villages. Subsistence activities supplement part-time wage earnings, and some commercial fishing occurs. 13 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The largest private employers are the Aniak Lodge, Bush-Tell Inc., and Aniak Power & Light. The School District, Kuskokwim Native Assoc. and state agencies also provide employment. Salmon, moose, bear, birds, berries and gardens are the primary food sources.

Culture & Demographics:

70.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Aniak's population is primarily Yup'ik Eskimo with some Athabascan residents. Subsistence foods contribute largely to villagers' diets. Many families travel to fish camps each summer.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 175 total housing units, and 16 of these were vacant. 215 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 9.7%. 32.2% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$32,841, and 16.4% of residents were living below the poverty level.

ANVIK

Population: 91
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2ND Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services

Police: 663-3644

State Troopers:

Fire:

VPSO:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Anvik Health Clinic (663-6334). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Anvik, P.O. Box 50, Anvik, AK 99558

Phone 907-663-6328, Fax 907-663-6321

Village Corporation - Ingalik, Inc., General Delivery, Anvik, AK 99558

Phone 907-663-6312

Village Council - Anvik Village, P.O. Box 10, Anvik, AK 99558

Phone 907-663-6322, Fax 907-663-6357, e-mail: Anvik@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Anvik is located in Interior Alaska on the Anvik River, west of the Yukon River, 34 miles north of Holy Cross. It lies at approximately 62d 39m N Latitude, 160d 12m W Longitude (Sec. 29, T030N, R058W, Seward Meridian). Anvik is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 11 sq. miles of land and 3 sq. miles of water. The climate of Anvik is continental. Temperatures range from -60 to 87. Snowfall averages 110 inches, for 21 inches total precipitation per year. The Yukon River is ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: The Anvik River, west of the Yukon, allows access during the summer by barge and floatplane. The City would like to develop additional dock and harbor facilities. Three miles of local roads are used by 3-wheelers, snowmachines and dog teams.

Airport Facilities: The State-owned 2,910' gravel airstrip provides year-round access.

Airline Service: Yute Air; Hageland Air; Arctic Circle Air; Tanana Air

Freight: Air transport and barge.

Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** None

Teleconferencing: Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: All fuels available except premium gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (6 @ 54,180 gals.); School (21,126); Ingalik Inc (29,495); Chase Ent. (10,520); Anvik Commercial Co. (16,555); City (6,500)

Housing: Accommodations available through Anvik River Lodge (262-6324).

Services: Groceries and supplies available through local stores. Laundromat available. Major repair services, charter aircraft available. No banking services.

Water & Sewage: The majority of homes have new individual water wells, piped sewage disposal, and complete plumbing. Treated well water is also available at the washeteria. Funds have been requested to complete the

remaining unserved homes. 13 homes need plumbing, 16 need a septic tank, and 4 new water wells need to be drilled. Blackwell School also needs a new well.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 26 students.

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

City Fire Station

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Anvik is characterized by a seasonal economy, with an upturn in summer months. Residents rely heavily on subsistence activities. 12 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The City provides services, such as fresh water, to fish processors. Subsistence foods include salmon, moose, black bear, and small game. Several residents trap or make handicrafts, and 50% of families engage in home gardening. Year-round wage-earning positions lie with the city, state and federal governments or local businesses.

Culture & Demographics:

91.5% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Subsistence and home gardening are actively pursued by the local Ingalik Indians. Many families travel to fish camps during the summer.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 47 total housing units, and 15 of these were vacant. 19 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 13.6%. 60.4% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$10,694, and 45% of residents were living below the poverty level.

ATMAUTLUAK

Population: 296
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services

Police: 553-5215

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Atmautluak Health Clinic (553-5114).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Electric Utility - Atmautluak Tribal Utilities, P.O. Box 6564, Atmautluak, AK 99559

Phone 907-563-5429, Fax 907-563-5429

Village Corporation - Atmautluak Limited, General Delivery, Atmautluak, AK 99559

Phone 907-553-5428, Fax 907-553-5610

Village Council - Atmautluak Traditional Council, P.O. Box 6568, Atmautluak, AK 99559

Phone 907-553-5610, Fax 907-553-5216, e-mail: Atmautluak@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Atmautluak lies on the west bank of the Pitmiktakik River in the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta, 20 miles northwest of Bethel. It lies at approximately 60d 51m N Latitude, 162d 16m W Longitude (Sec. 19, T009N, R074W, Seward Meridian). Atmautluak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 2 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The area averages 16 inches of precipitation, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures range from 62 to 42; winter temperatures 19 to -2.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat, snow machine; scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel. Locals use skiffs in the summer to travel to Bethel and other area villages, and snowmachines, ATVs and dog sleds are used in the winter.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,000' gravel airstrip is available for chartered or private planes year-round.

Major improvements to the runway, taxiway and apron are currently underway.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: Moorage available. Arrangements can be made to rent boats.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net)

TV Stations: ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** Village of Atmautluak

Teleconferencing: Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Atmautluak Tribal Utilities.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, and regular gasoline available

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (65,250 gals.); Village Council Electric Utility (53,750); Village Corp. (57,500)

Housing: Sleeping accommodations available through school.

Services: No restaurant, laundromat, or banking services. No major repair services.

Water & Sewage: Treated well water is hauled by residents, and the Pitmiktakik River is also used. Honeybuckets are hauled by residents to sewage bunkers. Homes have no plumbing. A new washeteria is nearing completion. The school is connected to the City water plant. The school sewage lagoon will soon be closed (situated in the center of town), and it will be connected to the City washeteria's septic system. Two lift stations will need to be

added. Funds have been requested to develop a Master Plan for future infrastructure development to eliminate water and honeybucket hauling.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 90 students.

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The school, retail businesses and the village government provide cash income to supplement the subsistence lifestyle. 35 residents hold commercial fishing permits.

Culture & Demographics:

96.9% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Atmautluak is a traditional Yup'ik Eskimo village with a subsistence and fishing lifestyle. The city government was abandoned in 1986 in favor of the traditional village council government, and in 1994 the city was conditionally dissolved by the Local Boundary Commission. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 67 total housing units, and 14 of these were vacant. 68 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 25.3%. 55.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$15,833, and 47.6% of residents were living below the poverty level.

BETHEL

Population: 5,449

Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City

Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services

Police: 543-3781

State Troopers: 543-2294

Fire: 543-2131

VPSO:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta Regional Hospital (YKHC/PHS, 543-3711) and Bethel Family Clinic (543-3773). Auxiliary health care is provided by Bethel Fire Dept. & Ambulance Service (543-2131/3998) and the Yukon Kuskokwim Health Corp. Ambulance/Medevac (543-6416).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Chamber of Commerce - Bethel Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 329, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-2911, Fax 907-543-2255, e-mail: bethelchamber2@alaska.com,

Web: <http://home.gci.net/~chamber1/bethel.htm>

City - City of Bethel, P.O. Box 388, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-2047, Fax 907-543-4171, e-mail: cobethel@unicom-alaska.com

Electric Utility - Bethel Utilities Corporation, 3380 C Street, Suite 210, Anchorage, AK 99503

Phone 907-562-2500, Fax 907-562-2502

Housing Authority - AVCP Reg. Housing Authority, P.O. Box 767, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-3121, Fax 907-543-3933, e-mail: avcprhadon@aol.com

Media - KYUK, Pouch 468, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-3131

Media - Tundra Drums, PO Box 868, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-3312, Fax 907-543-3500

Regional Development - Lower Kuskokwim Economic Development Council, P.O. Box 2021, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-5967, Fax 907-543-3130, e-mail: carl.berger@ddc-alaska.org

Regional Health Corporation - Yukon-Kuskokwim Health Corp., P.O. Box 528, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-6300, Fax 907-543-6006

Regional Native Corporation - Calista Corporation, 601 W. 5th Avenue #200, Anchorage, AK 99501

Phone 907-279-5516, Fax 907-272-5060, Web: <http://www.calistacorp.com/>

Regional Native Non-Profit - Assoc. of Village Council Presidents, P.O. Box 219, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-7300, Fax 907-543-3596, e-mail: Myron_Naneng@avcp.org

School District - Lower Kuskokwim Schools, Box 305, Bethel, AK 99559-0305

Phone 907-543-4800, Fax 907-543-4904, e-mail: bill.ferguson@fc.lksd.do.org, Web: <http://www.lksd.org>

Services/Other - Cenaliulriit Coastal Management, P.O. Box 219, Bethel, AK 99559

Village Corporation - Bethel Native Corporation, P.O. Box 719, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-2124, Fax 907-543-2897

Village Council - Orutsarmuit Native Council, P.O. Box 927, Bethel, AK 99559

Phone 907-543-2608, Fax 907-543-2639, e-mail: jlowrey@unicom-alaska.com

Location & Climate:

Bethel is located at the mouth of the Kuskokwim River, 40 miles inland from the Bering Sea. It lies in the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge, 400 air miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 60d 47m N Latitude, 161d 45m W Longitude (Sec. 09, T008N, R071W, Seward Meridian). Bethel is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 44 sq. miles of land and 6 sq. miles of water. Precipitation averages 16 inches a year in this area, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures range from 62 to 42; winter temperatures average 19 to -2.

Transportation:

Accessibility: The State-owned Bethel Airport is the regional transportation center, and is served by two major passenger airlines, two cargo carriers, and numerous air taxi services. The airport ranks third in the state for total number of flights. River travel is the primary means of local transportation in the summer, and it becomes a 150-mile ice road to surrounding villages in the winter. There are 16 miles of local roads.

Airport Facilities: The airport offers a 6,398' asphalt runway and 1,850' gravel crosswind runway, and is currently undergoing a \$7 million renovation and expansion. Two floatplane bases are nearby, Hangar Lake and H Marker

Airline Service: Alaska Airlines; Reeve Aleutian Airlines; Camai Air; PenAir; Yute Air; Hageland Air; Craig Air; Northern Air Cargo

Freight: Cargo plane, barge, and ship. A barge service based in Bethel provides goods to the Kuskokwim villages.

Vessel Support: The Port of Bethel is the northern-most medium-draft port in the U.S. Arrangements can be made to rent boats.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United KUC, Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** GCI; United Utilities **Internet Service**

Provider: GCI (www.gci.net); Chugach.Net (www.chugach.net); Microcom (www.starband.com); Sinbad Network

Communications (www.sinbad.net); Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS; KYUK

Radio Stations: KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** GCI Cable, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network; Legislative Information Office

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Bethel Utilities Corporation.

Fuel: All types of fuel available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): MarkAir Express (120,500 gals.); Bethel Utilities Corp. (51,000); U.S. DOT/FAA (44,000)

Housing: Many lodging facilities and restaurants: Pacifica Guest House; Bentley's Porterhouse B&B; Village Motel; Delta Cottages; Bethel Inn; 6th Avenue B&B; Hammer Manor; Brown Slough B&B.

Services: Public laundry facilities and banking services available. Several grocery stores available. Repair services for marine, engines, boats, autos and airplanes. Rental transportation includes autos and charter aircraft.

Water & Sewage: Some residents are connected to the central piped water and sewer system. Approximately 75% of households have water delivered and sewage hauled by truck. Several facilities in Bethel have individual wells and septic tanks. For health reasons the City ruled that residents can no longer use honeybuckets. Extensions of the piped systems to the City Subdivision and Old Town are under construction. Water Treatment Plant improvements have been completed in Bethel Heights. Additional funding has been requested to connect 105 homes to the piped system. The landfill and sewage lagoon, located north of the City, are nearing capacity.

Miscellaneous: There are 6 schools located in the community, attended by 1,345 students.

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Schools

VFW hall

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Bethel serves as the regional center for 56 villages in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. Food, fuel, transportation, medical care and other services for these villages are provided by businesses in Bethel. 50% of the jobs in Bethel are

in government positions. Commercial fishing is an important source of income; 216 residents hold commercial fishing permits, primarily for salmon and herring roe net fisheries. Subsistence activities contribute substantially to villager's diets, particularly salmon, freshwater fish, game birds and berries.

Culture & Demographics:

63.9% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. The region is fortunate in that rapid development did not occur before the importance of protecting the Native culture was realized. The traditional Yup'ik Eskimo practices and language remain predominant in the area. Subsistence activities and commercial fishing are major contributors to residents' livelihoods. The sale of alcohol is banned in the community, although importation or possession is allowed.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 1,624 total housing units, and 192 of these were vacant. 2,021 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 9%. 36.6% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$42,232, and 12.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

BILL MOORE'S SLOUGH

Bill Moore's Slough is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community.

The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Location & Climate:

The site is located on the left bank of Apoon Pass, southwest of Kotlik, in the Yukon Delta. This was a landing and riverboat woodyard, first reported in 1899 by R.L. Faris of the U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey as "Konogkelyokamiut." The name "Bill Moore's Slough" was first noted in the 1961 Census. At that time, there were 32 persons living in the community. Bill Moore's is a summer subsistence-use camp; traditional villagers live permanently in Kotlik. There are no year-round residents. Transportation is provided by boat or floatplane from Kotlik.

Organizations:

Village Corporation - Kongniglknomuit Yuita Corp., c/o P.O. Box 20037, Kotlik, AK 99620
Phone 907-899-4232 , Fax 907-899-4461

Village Council - Village of Bill Moore's Slough, P.O. Box 20037, Kotlik, AK 99620
Phone 907-899-4232 , Fax 907-899-4461

CHEFORNAK

Population: 408
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services

Police: **VPSO:** 867-8712
State Troopers: **Village Police Officer** (contract):
Fire: 867-8712

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Chefornak Health Clinic (867-8919). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Chefornak, P.O. Box 29, Chefornak, AK 99561
Phone 907-867-8528, Fax 907-867-8704

Electric Utility - Naterkaq Light Plant, P.O. Box 11, Chefornak, AK 99561
Phone 907-867-8213, Fax 907-867-8724

Village Corporation - Chefarnmute Incorporated, P.O. Box 70, Chefornak, AK 99561
Phone 907-867-8115, Fax 907-867-8895

Village Council - Village of Chefornak, P.O. Box 110, Chefornak, AK 99561
Phone 907-867-8850, Fax 907-867-8711

Location & Climate:

Chefornak is located on the south bank of the Kinia River, at its junction with the Keguk River, in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. The village lies within the Clarence Rhode National Wildlife Refuge, established for migratory waterfowl protection. Chefornak is 98 air miles southwest of Bethel and 490 miles southwest of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 60d 13m N Latitude, 164d 12m W Longitude (Sec. 19, T001N, R086W, Seward Meridian). Chefornak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 32 sq. miles of land and 4 sq. miles of water. Chefornak is located in a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures range from 41 to 57, winter temperatures range 6 to 24.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Snowmachines are relied upon during the winter.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,500' gravel airstrip provides chartered and private air access year-round, and a seaplane base is available. A new airport is currently under development.

Airline Service: ERA; Yute Air; Camai Air; Larry's; Hageland; Arctic Circle; Grant

Freight: Plane and barge service.

Vessel Support: Although there are no docking facilities at this time, a number of fishing boats and skiffs are used for local travel. Rental boats and off-road vehicles available. Marine engine and boat repairs available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** Chefarnmute Cablevision **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Naterkaq Light Plant.

Fuel: No information available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (2 @ 119,230 gals.); City (44,500); Village Council (3,810); Chefarnmute Inc. (85,800); National Guard (4,300); John Agavok (8,445)

Housing: Lodging arrangements can be made through high school (867-8515/8700).

Services: Groceries and supplies available through local stores. No bank or laundromat.

Water & Sewage: Twelve wells provide potable water for Chefnak; there is no water treatment in the community at this time. For drinking water, residents melt ice in the winter and collect rainwater during summer; all houses have rain catchment systems. There are only a couple of months in the spring when these two sources are in short supply - during this time, residents use river water. 60 residences use honeybuckets; hauling services are provided by the Village; 14 homes use tank haul. The infrastructure to develop a flush/haul system was started in 1998.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 135 students.

Spill Response Support

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Community Hall

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Other than government positions, most employment in Chefnak is seasonal, supplemented by subsistence activities. 31 residents hold commercial fishing permits, for herring roe and salmon fisheries. The village operates a fish freezer for commercial and subsistence catches. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Chefnak. Trapping is also a source of income.

Culture & Demographics:

97.5% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. A traditional Eskimo community, Chefnak residents practice a subsistence lifestyle with some commercial fishing. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 79 total housing units, and 15 of these were vacant. 61 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 6.2%. 66.8% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$20,278, and 35.4% of residents were living below the poverty level.

CHEVAK

Population: 769
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO: 858-7012

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Chevak Health Clinic (858-7029). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Chevak, P.O. Box 136, Chevak, AK 99563

Phone 907-858-7128, Fax 907-858-7245, e-mail: ctycevaq@unicom-alaska.com

School District - Kashunamiut School District, 985 KSD Way, Chevak, AK 99563

Phone 907-858-7713, Fax 907-858-7328, e-mail: lolson@vak.gcisa.net

Village Corporation - Chevak Company Corporation, P.O. Box 179, Chevak, AK 99563

Phone 907-858-7920, Fax 907-858-7311

Village Council - Chevak Tribal Council, P.O. Box 140, Chevak, AK 99563

Phone 907-858-7428, Fax 907-858-7812

Location & Climate:

Chevak is located on the north bank of the Niglikfak River, 17 miles east of Hooper Bay in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies at approximately 61d 31m N Latitude, 165d 35m W Longitude (Sec. 34, T017N, R090W, Seward Meridian). Chevak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 2 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Chevak has a maritime climate. Its location near the Bering Sea renders the area subject to heavy winds and rain. Temperatures range from -25 to 79. Snowfall averages 60 inches per year. Freeze-up occurs at the end of October; break-up occurs in June.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled or charter air service from Bethel. Skiffs are used for local travel on the river in the summer, and snowmachines are used in the winter.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,610' gravel airstrip is available, although heavy winds and rain can preclude air access. A relocation of the airport is currently underway. Floatplanes can land on Chevak Lake/Ninglikfak River.

Airline Service: ERA Aviation; Hageland Air; Yute Air; Camai Air; Grant Aviation; Arctic Circle Air; AIT

Freight: Barge or mail plane.

Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities, however, a barge landing is available for cargo off-loading. No moorage facilities. Marine engine repair available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV**

Stations: ARCS **Radio Stations:** KCUK-FM **Cable Provider:** City of Chevak **Teleconferencing:** Alaska

Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Marine gas and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (119,300 gals.); City (39,600); Village Council (12,700); AVEC (136,700); Village Corp. Store (195,840); Village Corp. beach (46,000); Wayne Hill Store (28,000); Army Nat'l Guard (2,500)

Housing: Lodging sometimes available at the school (858-7713).

Services: No restaurant or banking services. Groceries and supplies available at local store.

Water & Sewage: Construction began in 1995 to provide piped water and sewer to 170 homes and the school. Completed projects include a new landfill, a washeteria renovation, a new watering point, water treatment plant, a 150,000-gallon water storage tank, new sewage lagoon, and a vacuum sewer plant. Water and sewer mains and household connections are under construction. Unserved residents currently haul water and use privies. Some homes have rain catchment systems.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 300 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community center

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment in Chevak is at its peak in the summer months and declines to a few full-time positions during winter. Construction projects and BLM fire fighting provide summer employment. 16 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Incomes are supplemented by subsistence activities and handicrafts. Salmon, seal, walrus, clams and waterfowl are harvested. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program sparked commercial fishing opportunities by increasing the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Chevak.

Culture & Demographics:

93% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Chevak is a Cup'ik Eskimo village. Commercial fishing and subsistence activities are an important part of the local culture. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 164 total housing units, and 17 of these were vacant. 154 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 17.8%. 53.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$17,222, and 27% of residents were living below the poverty level.

CHUATHBALUK

Population: 127
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 467-4219
State Troopers: 907-675-4398 (Aniak) **Village Police Officer** (contract):
Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Chuathbaluk Health Clinic (467-4114). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Chuathbaluk, P.O. Box CHU, Chuathbaluk, AK 99557
Phone 907-467-4115, Fax 907-467-4180
Village Council - Chuathbaluk Traditional Council, P.O. Box CHU, Chuathbaluk, AK 99557
Phone 907-467-4313, Fax 907-467-4113, e-mail: Chuathbaluk@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Chuathbaluk is located on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River, 11 miles upriver from Aniak in the Kilbuk-Kuskokwim mountains. It is 87 air miles northeast of Bethel and 310 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61d 34m N Latitude, 159d 13m W Longitude (Sec. 10, T017N, R055W, Seward Meridian). Chuathbaluk is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 4 sq. miles of land and 2 sq. miles of water. A continental climate prevails in Chuathbaluk. Snowfall averages 85 inches per year, with a total precipitation of 17 inches per year. Temperatures range from -55 to 87. Heavy winds can cause flight delays in the fall. The Kuskokwim River is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Charter aircraft from Aniak. The Kuskokwim River serves as the major carrier for supply barges from Aniak and Bethel, skiffs and floatplanes. In the winter, ski planes land on the frozen river and vehicles are sometimes driven on the ice road to neighboring communities.

Airport Facilities: A 1,560' State-owned gravel airstrip is located one mile north of the village, with scheduled air service.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Air cargo and barge.

Vessel Support: Moorage facilities available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** None listed.

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Middle Kuskokwim Electric Cooperative. The Middle Kuskokwim Electric Co-op provides power from Chuathbaluk to Stony River.

Fuel: Only fuel available is marine gas.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Kuspuk Schools (5 @ 33,745 gals.); City (37,500)

Housing: Lodging at the school (467-4129) or community center through the city office (467-4115).

Services: Laundromat available, no banking services. No major repair service or rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: Water is pumped from a 105-foot well into a storage tank, then hauled from this point by residents. The school has its own watering point, and some homes have individual wells. 80% of homes do not have complete plumbing. Honeybuckets and privies are used by most residents for waste disposal; a few homes have

septic tanks. The school and clinic have a septic tank/leachfield system, as do several homes. A water and sewer Master Plan has been funded to examine needed repairs to the pump house, water treatment, washeteria, school sewage lagoon and other components. Refuse is collected weekly.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 39 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

- City community center
- City fire hall
- School

Potential Staging Areas:

- Airport –
- National Guard Armory –
- Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Chuathbaluk's economy is heavily dependent on subsistence activities. Employment is primarily through seasonal summer work fire fighting for BLM, working at the local sawmill, Nelson & Sons, or commercial fishing. Two residents hold commercial fishing permits. The school, City and clinic provide some year-round employment. Local artisans produce fur garments, beadwork, Mukluks, kuspiks and ulus. Salmon, moose, black bear, porcupine and waterfowl are harvested.

Culture & Demographics:

89.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Chuathbaluk is primarily an Eskimo village, with some Indians. Subsistence is a crucial source of food, since employment opportunities are seasonal.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 33 total housing units, and 5 of these were vacant. 32 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 8.6%. 47.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$13,750, and 47.4% of residents were living below the poverty level.

CHULOONAWICK

Chuloonawick is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community.

A "complete" Community Information Summary has not been developed for this community. The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Organizations:

Village Corporation - Chuloonawick Corporation, 2635 Draper Drive, Anchorage, AK 99517
Phone 907-562-7008

Village Council - Native Village of Chuloonawick, P.O. Box 126, Chuloonawick, AK 99581
Phone 907-949-1720 , Fax 907-949-1384

Location:

The site is located on the North bank of Kwipak pass in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It has also been reported as "Kwipakamiut" in 1899 by the U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.

This is an historical Eskimo village, now abandoned, and was first reported in 1879 by the U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey as "Kwipakamiut." Chuloonawick is a summer fish camp for Emmonak residents. There are no year-round residents at this site. Transportation is provided by boat or float plane.

CROOKED CREEK

Population: 137
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Crooked Creek Health Clinic (432-2222). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Council - Native Village of Crooked Creek, P.O. Box 69, Crooked Creek, AK 99575
Phone 907-432-2200, Fax 907-432-2201, e-mail: CrookedCreek@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Crooked Creek is located on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River at its junction with Crooked Creek. It lies in the Kilbuk-Kuskokwim Mountains 50 miles northeast of Aniak, 141 miles northeast of Bethel, and 275 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61d 52m N Latitude, 158d 06m W Longitude (Sec. 32, T021N, R048W, Seward Meridian). Crooked Creek is located in the Fairbanks Recording District. The area encompasses 40 sq. miles of land and 3 sq. miles of water. A continental climate prevails in the area. Snowfall measures 85 inches per year, with total precipitation averaging 17 inches per year. Temperatures range from -59 to 94. High winds often cause flight delays in the fall and winter. The Kuskokwim is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. The Kuskokwim River is the local highway in both summer and winter. ATVs and snow machines are used by residents. The frozen river becomes an ice road in winter. Skiffs and barges provide cargo in summer. A suspension bridge over Crooked Creek connects the upper and lower villages with the airport.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned and operated 2,000' gravel airstrip is southwest of the village, with scheduled weekday air services.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Mail plane or barge.

Vessel Support: Information not available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** None **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Not listed.

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Middle Kuskokwim Electric Cooperative.

Fuel: Information not available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Kuspuk Schools (25,450 gals.); Village Council (6,300); Electric Co-op (17,000); Dennis Thomas (34,000); Lyman Mining Resources (20,000)

Housing: Accommodations available at local roadhouse (Thomas Fishing Lodge).

Services: No banking services. Information on repair services, transportation, and moorage unavailable.

Water & Sewage: Nearly all homes lack plumbing, and residents haul water and honeybuckets. A new well provides treated water. A new washeteria has been completed, however the sewage lagoon is not yet functioning. The school, store, and three homes have individual wells, septic tanks and plumbing. The school septic drainfield is failing. The community needs a new water tank and landfill with access road.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 43 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community center

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The economy is focused on subsistence activities. Salmon, moose, caribou and water fowl are staples of the diet. There are a few year-round positions with the school and local businesses. Some residents trap and sell pelts. Calista Corp., The Kuskokwim Corp., and Placer Dome U.S. signed an exploration and mining lease in June 1995 for Donlin Creek, north of Crooked Creek. Over \$1 million will be spent on exploration in the area. If exploration is successful, a feasibility study will be conducted, requiring \$10 to \$15 million over a three to five year period.

Culture & Demographics:

90.6% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Crooked Creek is a mixed Eskimo and Ingalik village with a lifestyle reliant on subsistence activities.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 49 total housing units, and 16 of these were vacant. 24 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 27.3%. 64.7% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$16,250, and 28.7% of residents were living below the poverty level.

EEK

Population: 289
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO: 536-5129/5328

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Eek Health Clinic (536-5314). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to PHS Regional Hospital in Bethel.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Eek, P.O. Box 09, Eek, AK 99578

Phone 907-536-5129, Fax 907-536-5711

Village Corporation - Iqfijouaq Corporation, P.O. Box 49, Eek, AK 99578

Phone 907-536-5211, Fax 907-536-5628

Village Council - Eek Traditional Council, P.O. Box 89, Eek, AK 99578

Phone 907-536-5128, Fax 907-536-5418, e-mail: Eek@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Eek lies on the south bank of the Eek River, 12 miles east of the mouth of the Kuskokwim River. It is 35 air miles south of Bethel in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, and 420 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 60d 13m N Latitude, 162d 01m W Longitude (Sec. 31, T002N, R073W, Seward Meridian). Eek is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 1 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Eek is located in a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures average 41 to 57; winter temperatures average 6 to 24.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel. Fishing boats, skiffs and snowmachines are used for local transportation to Bethel and other villages. There is a one-mile gravel road in the City.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,400' sand and gravel airstrip provides chartered and private air access. A relocation of the airport is currently under development. A seaplane base is also available on the Eek River.

Airline Service: Alaska Airlines; Yute Air; Kusko Air; Camai Air

Freight: Plane and barge. Barges deliver fuel and supplies during the summer months.

Vessel Support: A dock is available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities **Internet**

Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-

FM **Cable Provider:** Iqfijouaq Corp. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, propane, and regular gasoline available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Iqfijouaq Co. Store (7 @ 68,000 gals.); AVEC (8 @ 70,750); LK Schools (6 @ 45,000); City (8,000)

Housing: Lodging arrangements may be made at the school (536-5229).

Services: No restaurant or banking services. Groceries and supplies available through local stores. No major repair service or rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from Eek River, is treated and stored in a tank at the washeteria. A few homes

have tanks, which provide running water to the kitchen; but the large majority have no additional plumbing. Rain catchment systems and ice melt are also used for drinking water. Honeybuckets are disposed of in a sewage lagoon. Infrastructure improvements are underway. The community needs a new washeteria, water treatment plant, 100,000-gal. water tank, sewage lagoon, vehicles for honeybucket and refuse hauling, and a new landfill.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 86 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community hall

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Eek's economy is primarily subsistence-based. Cash activities are limited to commercial fishing and a few full-time positions at the school, City, Village Council and Village Corporation. All families participate in subsistence fishing; 45 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Eek.

Culture & Demographics:

95.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Eek is a traditional Yup'ik Eskimo village with a subsistence lifestyle. 80 to 90% of the diet consists of salmon. All five Pacific salmon species spawn in the Eek River. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 80 total housing units, and 8 of these were vacant. 63 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 23.9%. 63.4% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$21,000, and 28.6% of residents were living below the poverty level.

EMMONAK

Population: 804
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 949-1728

VPSO: 949-1728

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Emmonak Health Clinic (949-1511/1438). Auxiliary health care is provided by City Fire/EMS/Ambulance; flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Emmonak, P.O. Box 9, Emmonak, AK 99581
Phone 907-949-1227, Fax 907-949-1926

Economic Development - Yukon Delta Fisheries Dev. Assoc., 2200 6th Ave., #707, Seattle, AK 98121
Phone 206-443-1565, Fax 206-443-1912

Village Corporation - Emmonak Native Corporation, P.O. Box 49, Emmonak, AK 99581
Phone 907-949-1129, Fax 907-949-1412

Village Council - Emmonak Village, P.O. Box 126, Emmonak, AK 99581
Phone 907-949-1720, Fax 907-949-1384, e-mail: Emmonak@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Emmonak is located at the mouth of the Yukon River, 10 miles from the Bering Sea, on the north bank of Kwiguk Pass. It lies 120 air miles northwest of Bethel and 490 air miles from Anchorage, in the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. It lies at approximately 62d 47m N Latitude, 164d 32m W Longitude (Sec. 17, T031N, R081W, Seward Meridian). Emmonak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 6 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. A maritime climate predominates in Emmonak. Temperatures range from -25 to 79. Precipitation is 19 inches per year, while snowfall is 50 to 60 inches per year. Freeze-up occurs during October; break-up occurs in June.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel or Nome. Emmonak relies on air and water transportation. There are no connecting roads, but winter trails to Kotlik, Alakanuk and Sheldon Point are used by snow machines. Skiffs and ATVs are used during the summer for local transportation.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 4,400' gravel airstrip is available.

Airline Service: Grant Aviation; Hageland; Larry's; Camai Air; Arctic Transportation Services; Warbelow's; Northern Air Cargo

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: Marine engine repair service available. No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:**

KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** City of Emmonak **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Fuel available includes marine gas, diesel, propane, unleaded and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (21 @ 172,247 gals.); City (10 @ 131,500); LY Schools (168,000); Grant Air Services (6 @ 133,000); Village Corp. (421,148); Alaska Commercial Co. Store (20,000)

Housing: Accommodations and meals available.

Services: No banking facilities. Groceries and supplies available at local store. Charter aircraft available.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from the Yukon River and is treated. Piped water and sewer services have recently been expanded to the west side -- 161 homes, businesses and the school are now served. Water storage capacity has been doubled to serve the system expansion. The landfill must be relocated.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 251 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City teen center

City fire house

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The city experiences a seasonal economy, with most activity occurring during the summer. It is becoming a center for commercial fishing, purchasing and processing on the lower Yukon River. Yukon Delta Fish Marketing Co-op and Bering Sea Fisheries process and export salmon from Emmonak. Two fish processing plants now operate in Emmonak. 102 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Subsistence activities, trapping and public assistance support income. The majority of the community travels to fish camps during the summer months to dry salmon for winter use. Moose, beluga whale, seal and waterfowl are also utilized.

Culture & Demographics:

92.1% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Emmonak is a Yup'ik Eskimo village involved in commercial fishing, processing and subsistence activities. Residents of Chuloonawick, a nearby fish camp, also live in Emmonak. The sale, importation and possession of alcohol are banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 172 total housing units, and 11 of these were vacant. 140 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 34.6%. 62% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$25,625, and 20.9% of residents were living below the poverty level.

GEORGETOWN

Georgetown is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community. A "complete" Community Profile has not been developed for this community. The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Location:

Georgetown is located on the north bank of the upper Kuskokwim River in the Kilbuck-Kuskokwim mountains. It is east of the mouth of the George River, 16 miles northwest of Red Devil.

Transportation:

The Kuskokwim River serves as the major transportation link to other villages. Barges which serve villages upriver may also serve Georgetown. In the winter transportation is primarily by snowmachine and aircraft.

General:

The middle Kuskokwim area first experienced contact with Europeans when the Russian explorer Zagoskin sailed upriver to McGrath in 1844. At that time, Georgetown was known as Keledzhichagat, a summer fish camp for residents of Kwigiapainukamiut. Gold was found along the George River in 1909. This mining settlement and the river were named for three traders: George Hoffman, George Fredericks and George Morgan. By 1910, about 300 prospectors were living on the west side of the George River. About 200 cabins had been built, when a fire swept through the settlement in 1911, destroying all but 25 cabins. Also saved were the two general stores in town -- the Kuskokwim Commercial Company and the Northern Commercial Company. By 1953, the only large structure that remained at the site was the two-story log house belonging to George Fredericks. In the 1950s, the present settlement, on the east side of the George River, began to develop. A State school was established in 1965, and remained until 1970. Georgetown is presently used as a seasonal fish campsite. There are no year-round residents.

GOODNEWS BAY

Population: 235
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 967-8113
State Troopers: Village Police Officer (contract):
Fire: 967-8113

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Goodnews Bay Health Clinic (967-8128). Auxiliary care is provided by Goodnews Bay First Responder Group (CHP 967-8128).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Goodnews Bay, P.O. Box 70, Goodnews Bay, AK 99589
Phone 907-967-8614, Fax 907-967-8124
Village Corporation - Kuitsarak, Incorporated, P.O. Box 10, Goodnews Bay, AK 99589
Phone 907-967-8428, Fax 907-967-8226
Village Council - Native Village of Goodnews Bay, P.O. Box 50, Goodnews Bay, AK 99589
Phone 907-967-8929, Fax 907-967-8330, e-mail: GoodnewsBay@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

The community is located on the north shore of Goodnews Bay at the mouth of Goodnews River. It is 116 air miles south of Bethel, 110 miles northwest of Dillingham and 400 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 59° 07' N Latitude, 161° 13' W Longitude (Sec. 21, T012S, R073W, Seward Meridian). Goodnews Bay is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 3 sq. miles of land and 2 sq. miles of water. Goodnews Bay is located in a transitional climatic zone, exhibiting characteristics of both a marine and continental climate. Average precipitation is 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall. Summer temperatures range from 41 to 57°; winter temperatures are 6 to 24°.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel or Dillingham. Snowmachines are the primary means of travel during the winter.
Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,850' gravel airstrip is available for chartered or private planes year-round.
Airline Service: ERA Aviation
Freight: Cargo plane, barge, and ship. Barges deliver fuel and other supplies during the summer months.
Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities, although locals use boats and skiffs extensively during the summer months.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable Provider:** City of Goodnews Bay **Teleconferencing:** No information
Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.
Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, and propane available.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (8 @ 67,300 gals.); Mumtram Pikkai Inc. (6 @ 113,400); Lower Kuskokwim School District (2 @ 43,200); City (2 @ 16,600); Army Nat'l Guard (2,200); Goodnews River Fishing Lodge (10,000)
Housing: Accommodations available through the village or the school (967-8213).
Services: No restaurant, laundromat, or banking services. Supplies available through local store. No major repair service or rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: Currently, treated well water is hauled from the new watering point. Honeybuckets are hauled by the City. Most homes are currently not plumbed. A piped water and sewer system, with plumbing for 72 homes, is under construction. The school has requested funds for new water treatment, and to be connected to the City sewage lagoon.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 71 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community building

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The city, school, local businesses and commercial fishing provide the majority of the income, supplemented by subsistence activities. 43 residents hold commercial fishing permits, for salmon and herring roe fisheries. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Goodnews. From 40 to 50% of residents engage in trapping. Subsistence upon salmon, seal, walrus, birds, berries, moose and bear is an integral part of the lifestyle.

Culture & Demographics:

95.9% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Goodnews is a traditional Eskimo village practicing a subsistence, trapping and fishing lifestyle. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol are banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 72 total housing units, and 6 of these were vacant. 66 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 3.1%. 56.6% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$13,523, and 41.8% of residents were living below the poverty level.

GRAYLING

Population: 187

Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City

Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services:

Police:

State Troopers: 907-675-4398/4629 (Aniak)

Fire:

VPSO:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Grayling Health Clinic (453-5120). Volunteer fire department.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Grayling, P.O. Box 89, Grayling, AK 99590

Phone 907-453-5148, Fax 907-453-5148

Village Corporation - Hee-Yea-Lingde Corporation, Box 9, Grayling, AK 99590

Phone 907-453-5133, Fax 907-453-5133

Village Council - Organized Village of Grayling, General Delivery, Grayling, AK 99590

Phone 907-453-5116, Fax 907-453-5146

Location & Climate:

Grayling is located in Interior Alaska on the west bank of the Yukon River east of the Nulato Hills. It is 18 air miles north of Anvik. It lies at approximately 62d 57m N Latitude, 160d 03m W Longitude (Sec. 34, T033N, R057W, Seward Meridian). Grayling is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 11 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The climate of Grayling is continental, with long, cold winters and relatively warm summers. Temperature extremes range between -60 to 87. Snowfall averages 110 inches, with 21 inches of total precipitation per year. The Yukon River is ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered air service from McGrath or Bethel. In summer, access to Grayling is by air, riverboat or barge. No roads connect Grayling with other communities. Skiffs are used for transportation up and down the river during summer. Every other year Grayling is a checkpoint on the annual 1,049-mile Iditarod sled dog race.

Airport Facilities: The State owns and operates a 2,315' gravel runway.

Airline Service: Ryan Air; Yute Air; Tanana Air Service; Arctic Circle; Hageland Air

Freight: Barge or mail plane.

Vessel Support: Moorage facilities available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:**

School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** None

Teleconferencing: Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Diesel, propane, and regular gasoline available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (8 @ 70,080 gals.); Native Store (5 @ 35,329); School (35,310); Village Corp. (21,452); City (15,090)

Housing: Lodging available through Yukon Enterprises (453-5145) or through the city (453-5148).

Services: No restaurants or banking services. Groceries and supplies available through local stores.

Aircraft mechanic and charter aircraft available.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from an infiltration gallery at Grayling Creek, is treated, stored and piped throughout the community. Over 90% of homes are plumbed for water and sewer. Grayling has received funding to

upgrade the water treatment and plumb 20 homes. Major renovations to the washeteria are under construction, and a new landfill site has been funded.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 69 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Teen center

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Grayling's economy is heavily dependent on subsistence activities, and employment is found primarily in seasonal work during the summer. Ten residents hold commercial fishing permits. Subsistence activities include fishing, hunting, trapping, gathering and gardening. Salmon, moose, black bear, small game and waterfowl are utilized.

Culture & Demographics:

93.3% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. The population of Grayling is comprised of Holikachuk and Ingalik Indians. Subsistence activities are import to villagers' livelihoods.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 62 total housing units, and 11 of these were vacant. 57 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 29.6%. 57.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$21,641, and 12.6% of residents were living below the poverty level.

HAMILTON

Hamilton is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community. A "complete" Community Profile has not been developed for this community. The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Organizations:

Village Council - Native Village of Hamilton, P.O. Box 20248, Kotlik, AK 99620

Phone 907-899-4252 , Fax 907-899-4202

Village Corporation - Nunapiglluraq Corporation, P.O. Box 20187, Kotlik, AK 99620

Phone 907-899-4226 , Fax 907-899-4528

General:

The village was first reported in 1844 by Lt. L.A. Zagoskin of the Russian Navy as the Eskimo village or camp "Aungamut." In 1897, the North American Transportation & Trading Company established a supply post and riverboat landing here. The village was named for Charles H. Hamilton, assistant manager of the company. It has also been known as Fort Hamilton and Old Hamilton. Hamilton is a traditional summer subsistence-use camp; villagers live permanently in Kotlik. There are no year-round residents at this site. Transportation is provided by boat or float plane.

HOLY CROSS

Population: 259
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 476-7180
State Troopers: Village Police Officer (contract):
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Holy Cross Health Clinic (476-7174).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Holy Cross, P.O. Box 203, Holy Cross, AK 99602
Phone 907-476-7139, Fax 907-476-7141
Village Corporation - Deloycheet, Incorporated, P.O. Box 206, Holy Cross, AK 99602
Phone 907-476-7177
Village Council - Holy Cross Village, P.O. Box 203, Holy Cross, AK 99602
Phone 907-476-7124, Fax 907-476-7132, e-mail: HolyCross@smt.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Holy Cross is located in Interior Alaska on the west bank of Ghost Creek Slough off the Yukon River. It is 40 miles northwest of Aniak and 420 miles southwest of Fairbanks. It lies at approximately 62d 12m N Latitude, 159d 46m W Longitude (Sec. 05, T024N, R057W, Seward Meridian). Holy Cross is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 31 sq. miles of land and 6 sq. miles of water. The climate of Holy Cross is continental. Temperature extremes range from -62 and 93. Snowfall averages 79.4 inches, with 19 inches of total precipitation per year. The Yukon river is ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: The community is dependent upon air and boat transportation. Residents use boats for fishing, subsistence and recreation. 7.5 miles of local roads are used by 3-wheelers, motor bikes, snowmachines and dog teams.

Airport Facilities: The State owns and operates a 4,000-foot gravel airstrip.

Airline Service: Yute Air; Arctic Transportation; Tanana Air Service; Hageland

Freight: Air transport and barge (in the summer).

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Propane and regular gasoline available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (10 @ 80,570 gals.); Iditarod Schools (27,815); City (14,084); Deloycheet, Inc. (177,640)

Housing: Accommodations and meals available at Holy Cross Lodge.

Services: Groceries and supplies available local stores. No banking services or rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from a deep well and is treated. A new backup well, new pump house and water treatment facility have been completed. 71 households and the school are connected to the piped water and sewer system, with a plumbed kitchen. The remainder haul water from the washeteria and use honeybuckets.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 54 students. Landfill improvements are

needed.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community hall
Village council teen center
School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –
National Guard Armory –
Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Holy Cross is characterized by a seasonal economy with its peak during the summer fishing season. Approximately 50 full time positions are available in the community, plus summer construction projects. Nine residents hold commercial fishing permits. Subsistence hunting, fishing, trapping and gardening supplement income.

Culture & Demographics:

93.5% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Holy Cross is an Ingalik Indian village. Subsistence and fishing-related activities are important to residents.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 93 total housing units, and 7 of these were vacant. 43 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 38.6%. 72.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$13,750, and 48.8% of residents were living below the poverty level.

HOOPER BAY

Population: 1,066
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 758-4615

VPSO: 758-4996

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire: 758-4011

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Hooper Bay Health Clinic (758-4711). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Hooper Bay, P.O. Box 29, Hooper Bay, AK 99604

Phone 907-758-4311, Fax 907-758-4311

Economic Development - Coastal Village Region Fund, 204 N. Franklin St., #1, Juneau, AK 99801

Phone 907-586-2360, Fax 907-586-2331

Village Corporation - Sea Lion Corporation, P.O. Box 44, Hooper Bay, AK 99604

Phone 907-758-4415, Fax 907-758-4815

Village Council - Native Village of Hooper Bay, P.O. Box 41, Hooper Bay, AK 99604

Phone 907-758-4915, Fax 907-758-4066

Location & Climate:

Hooper Bay is located 20 miles south of Cape Romanzof, 25 miles south of Scammon Bay in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. The city is separated into two sections: a heavily built-up townsite located on gently rolling hills, and a newer section in the lowlands. It lies at approximately 61d 31m N Latitude, 166d 05m W Longitude (Sec. 26, T017N, R093W, Seward Meridian). Hooper Bay is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 9 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The climate in Hooper Bay is maritime. The mean annual snowfall is 75 inches, with a total precipitation of 16 inches. Temperatures range between -25 and 79. Winter ice pack and winds often promote severe conditions. The Bering Sea is ice-free from late June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Residents of Hooper Bay rely on air and water transportation.

Airport Facilities: The 3,300' paved runway is State owned and operated.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Air and barge. Barge lines deliver shipments of fuel and other bulk supplies throughout the summer.

Vessel Support: A commercial fishing dock is under construction. Skiffs are used during summer for local transportation. Limited motor repair services available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: TV Stations: ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KCUK-FM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:**

Frontier Cable, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Gasoline and diesel fuel available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): High School (145,400 gals.); City (20,000); AVEC (160,900); Army Nat'l Guard (8,200); Yukon Fuel Co. (225,203); Little Flower of Jesus Parish (2,519)

Housing: Accommodations available at Qavartarvik (Sea Lion Hotel, 758-4015).

Services: Groceries and supplies available at local stores. Laundromat with showers available.

Water & Sewage: Residents currently haul treated water from the washeteria or other watering points. Three new

wells were drilled in 1997, 3 miles northeast of town. The school uses its own water system. Honeybuckets are hauled by residents. The large majority of homes are not plumbed, with the exception of the new HUD housing subdivision, which uses a flush/haul system. The City is beginning infrastructure improvements in preparation for a piped water and sewer system. A new water treatment/wastewater facility is under construction.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 390 students. The landfill was expanded in 1997, and includes a new sewage lagoon; the combined site is nearly 20 acres in size.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Most employment in Hooper Bay is seasonal with peak economic activity in the summer and little income-producing activity during the winter. 44 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Hooper Bay. BLM fire fighting offers some employment, and grass baskets and ivory handicrafts are sold. The community is interested in developing the Naparyarmiut Arts & Crafts Cooperative. Income is supplemented by subsistence activities. Salmon, walrus, beluga whale and waterfowl are harvested.

Culture & Demographics:

96% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Hooper Bay is a traditional Cup'ik Eskimo community. Commercial fishing and subsistence activities are the primary means of support. Members of the Village of Paimiut also live in Hooper Bay. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 203 total housing units, and 13 of these were vacant. 158 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 41.7%. 66.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$18,125, and 43.5% of residents were living below the poverty level.

KASIGLUK

Population: 528
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 477-6128

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Kasiguk Health Clinic (477-6120).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Kasigluk Incorporated, P.O. Box 39, Kasigluk, AK 99609
Phone 907-447-6113, Fax 907-447-6026

Village Council - Kasigluk Traditional Council, P.O. Box 19, Kasigluk, AK 99609
Phone 907-477-6405, Fax 907-477-6212, e-mail: Kasigluk@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Kasigluk is on the Johnson River in the Kuskokwim River Delta, 26 miles northwest of Bethel. The community is comprised of Old and New Kasigluk, surrounded by the Johnson River and a network of lakes. It lies at approximately 60d 52m N Latitude, 162d 32m W Longitude (Sec. 02, T009N, R075W, Seward Meridian). Kasigluk is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 19 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The area's precipitation averages 16 inches annually, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures range from 62 to 42; winter temperatures are 19 to -2.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel. Locals use skiffs to travel to Bethel and other area villages during the summer, and snowmachines in the winter.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,950' lighted gravel airstrip provides chartered or private air transportation year-round. The airport is undergoing major improvements, including an extension of the runway to 3,000'.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: Although there are no docking facilities, barges from Bethel deliver fuel and supplies during summer months.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV**

Stations: ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** Village of Kasigluk

Teleconferencing: Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC (from Nunapitchuk). Electricity is provided by Nunapitchuk, although the village would like a local electric system.

Fuel: Marine gas and propane available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (95,250 gals.); Village Council (15,000); Village Corp. (116,500)

Housing: Accommodations can be arranged at the school (477-6615), the clinic (477-6120), or private homes.

Services: No restaurant or banking services. Laundry facilities available. Groceries and supplies available through local stores. No major repair services, rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: Treated well water is hauled from the washeteria, and individual wells are also available. The

new Kasigluk area known as Akula Heights uses the school well. Honeybuckets are hauled to sewage bunkers. Homes are not plumbed, and residents are reliant on the washeteria for bathing and laundry. A Master Plan is being completed for water and sewer system improvements.

Miscellaneous: The landfill does not meet DEC standards, and is located on a flood plain. There are 2 schools located in the community, attended by 168 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community building

Schools

Police station

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The school, commercial fishing, retail businesses and village government provide the majority of employment in Kasigluk. Subsistence activities contribute significantly to household diets. 46 residents hold commercial fishing permits, mainly for salmon set net and herring roe fisheries.

Culture & Demographics:

95.3% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Kasigluk is an Eskimo community practicing a fishing and subsistence lifestyle. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 105 total housing units, and 16 of these were vacant. 88 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 34.8%. 66.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$26,563, and 20.4% of residents were living below the poverty level.

KIPNUK

Population: 573
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:
State Troopers: 907-543-2294 (Bethel)
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Kipnuk Health Clinic (896-5927).

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Kugkaktlik Limited, P.O. Box 36, Kipnuk, AK 99614
Phone 907-896-5414, Fax 907-896-5140
Village Council - Kipnuk Traditional Council, P.O. Box 571, Kipnuk, AK 99621
Phone 907-896-5515, Fax 907-896-5240, e-mail: Kipnuk@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Kipnuk is located on the west bank of the Kugkaktlik River in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, 85 air miles southwest of Bethel. It lies four miles inland from the Bering Sea coast. It lies at approximately 59d 56m N Latitude, 164d 03m W Longitude (Sec. 10, T003S, R086W, Seward Meridian). Kipnuk is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 30 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. The community is located in a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures range from 41 to 57, winter temperatures are 6 to 24.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Boats and skiffs are used by residents for local travel during the summer, with snowmachines in the winter.
Airport Facilities: Kipnuk offers a State-owned 2,120' gravel airstrip, with scheduled air taxi service five times each day. Charter services are also available. A seaplane base is also available.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Mail plane and barge. Although there is no dock, barges from Bethel deliver cargo each summer. It is a local priority to construct docking facilities.
Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable Provider:** Frontier Cable, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by Kipnuk Light Plant.
Fuel: None available.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (10 @ 71,960 gals.); Village Power Plant (6 @ 44,000); Kipnuk Corp. (8 @ 54,000)
Housing: Lodging can be arranged with the Kipnuk Traditional Council 896-5515).
Services: Limited supplies available at local store.
Water & Sewage: A new 210,000 gal. water storage tank is filled from a reservoir on a nearby lake; residents haul treated water from several watering points. Honeybuckets are hauled by the village to a sewage lagoon. Homes are not plumbed. Construction has begun on a washeteria and flush/haul system.
Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 201 students. The Village Council collects refuse and maintains the Class III permitted landfill. The Kipnuk school needs additional funds to complete

its bio-pure sewage treatment plant and increase water storage capacity.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Most employment in Kipnuk is in seasonal activities such as commercial fishing and construction. Income is also obtained by trapping. Subsistence activities are a major component of the Kipnuk lifestyle, since nearly 80% of adults are unemployed during winter months. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Kipnuk. 107 residents hold commercial fishing permits. A halibut processing plant is currently in development. The community is also interesting in enterprises such as herring roe aquaculture, specialty seafoods, and an arts and crafts marketing cooperative.

Culture & Demographics:

97.4% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Kipnuk is a traditional Eskimo community, maintaining a subsistence lifestyle. Commercial fishing is an important income source. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 128 total housing units, and 29 of these were vacant. 61 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 12.9%. 78.7% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$4,999, and 76.6% of residents were living below the poverty level.

KONGIGANAK

Population: 359
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: **VPSO:** 557-5607
State Troopers: **Village Police Officer** (contract):
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Kongiganak Health Clinic (557-5127).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Electric Utility - Puvurnaq Power Company, P.O. Box 5009, Kongiganak, AK 99559
Phone 907-557-5614, Fax 907-557-5614
Village Corporation - Qemirtalek Coast Corporation, P.O. Box 5070, Kongiganak, AK 99559
Phone 907-557-5429, Fax 907-557-5517
Village Council - Kongiganak Native Village, P.O. Box 5069, Kongiganak, AK 99559
Phone 907-557-5226, Fax 907-557-5224, e-mail: Kongiganak@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Kongiganak is located on the west shore of Kuskokwim Bay, west of the mouth of the Kuskokwim River. It lies 70 miles southwest of Bethel and 451 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 59d 52m N Latitude, 163d 02m W Longitude (Sec. 33, T002S, R079W, Seward Meridian). Kongiganak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 11 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. Kong is located in a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures range from 41 to 57, winter temperatures are 6 to 24.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Snowmobiles, boats and skiffs provide local transportation to Bethel and other area villages
Airport Facilities: Kongiganak and Kwigillingok share use of the State-owned 2,500' gravel airstrip; major improvements are nearing completion. A seaplane base is also nearby.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Plane and barge service. Barges deliver cargo once or twice each summer.
Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable Provider:** Qemirtalek Coast Corp. (Village Corp.) **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by Puvurnaq Power Company.
Fuel: No information available.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): LK Schools (74,100 gals.); Village Safewater Corp. (25,734); Puvurnaq Power (53,470); Village Corp. (51,900); Moravian Church (4,170); Army Nat'l Guard (3,700); Kongiganak Trading Co. (8,500)
Housing: Lodging available at the school (557-5126).
Services: No information.
Water & Sewage: Treated surface water is hauled from the washeteria. Some residents use rain catchments during the summer and ice melt in the winter. Honeybuckets are hauled by the village from disposal bunkers to a pre-treatment plant at the sewage lagoon. Homes are not plumbed. Funds have been requested to construct a circulating

water and vacuum sewer utilidor system, and plumbing for 45 homes. Phase I infrastructure improvements are under development, such as a new water source and water treatment improvements. The school wants an additional water storage tank. A new washeteria is needed.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 121 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community hall

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Approximately half of the employment in Kongiganak is at the school. The remaining employment is with village services, stores, and commercial fishing. 27 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Subsistence activities are important supplements to income. Some trapping occurs. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Kongiganak.

Culture & Demographics:

97.3% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Kongiganak is a traditional Eskimo village with a fishing and subsistence lifestyle and culture. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 67 total housing units, and 7 of these were vacant. 70 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 16.3%. 60% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$33,250, and 30.3% of residents were living below the poverty level.

KOTLIK

Population: 567
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 899-4626

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Kotlik Health Clinic (899-4511). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Kotlik, P.O. Box 20268, Kotlik, AK 99620-0268
Phone 907-899-4313, Fax 907-899-4826

Village Corporation - Kotlik Yupik Corporation, P.O. Box 20007, Kotlik, AK 99620
Phone 907-899-4019, Fax 907-899-4528

Village Council - Village of Kotlik, P.O. Box 20210, Kotlik, AK 99620
Phone 907-899-4326, Fax 907-899-4790, e-mail: Kotlik@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Kotlik is located on the east bank of the Kotlik Slough, 35 miles northeast of Emmonak in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies 165 air miles northwest of Bethel, and 460 miles from Anchorage. It lies at approximately 63d 02m N Latitude, 163d 33m W Longitude (Sec. 25, T028S, R026W, Kateel River Meridian). Kotlik is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 4 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. The climate of Kotlik is subarctic. Temperatures range between -50 and 87. There is an average of 60 inches of snowfall, with a total of 16 inches of precipitation annually. High winds and poor visibility are common during fall and winter. Norton Sound and the Yukon are ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered plane service from Nome or Bethel. There is no road access, although Kotlik is easily accessible by barge. The river is used by the 50 or so commercial and private boats owned by residents.

Airport Facilities: Air transportation of passengers, cargo and mail is provided via the State-owned 2,145' gravel airstrip.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Air and barge service.

Vessel Support: No information available on moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities **Internet Service Provider:** TV Stations: ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** Kotlik Joint Utility (City) **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Kotlik Joint Utility.

Fuel: No information available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Electric Utility (20 @ 50,000 gals.); Kotlik Yupik Corp. (5 @ 220,000); School (6 @ 48,955); City (18,100); Alaska Commercial Store (15,000)

Housing: Lodging arrangements may be made with the Kotlik Lodge (899-4313) or the local school (899-4415).

Services: Groceries and supplies available at local stores. No information available on repair services, rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: A piped vacuum sewer and circulating water utilidor is being constructed in Kotlik, including plumbing for 51 homes. 19 households and facilities are not yet served, and these residents haul treated water from the washeteria or the Kotlik Slough and haul honeybuckets to containers.

Miscellaneous: Since trenching and burying is difficult in the area, the City is considering an incinerator and recycling to reduce the quantity of solid waste. The existing landfill is being closed. There is one school located in the community, attended by 198 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

- City community hall
- City teen center
- School

Potential Staging Areas:

- Airport –
- National Guard Armory –
- Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Kotlik has a seasonal economy with most activity during the summer. Fishing and fish processing are the primary income generators. 82 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The community is interested in developing a local seafood processing facility, and an arts and crafts project. Kotlik's residents rely heavily on subsistence foods, and many families have fish camps on the Yukon River. Salmon, moose, beluga whale and seal are harvested. Income is also derived from trapping.

Culture & Demographics:

97% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. It is a Yup'ik Eskimo village practicing a fishing, trapping and subsistence lifestyle. Residents of Hamilton, a nearby summer fish camp, also live in Kotlik. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 109 total housing units, and 8 of these were vacant. 94 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 36.6%. 65.2% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$20,417, and 17.7% of residents were living below the poverty level.

KWETHLUK

Population: 762
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 757-6928
State Troopers: Village Police Officer (contract):
Fire: 757-6928
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Kwethluk Health Clinic (757-6715).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Kwethluk, General Delivery, Kwethluk, AK 99621
Phone 907-757-6022, Fax 907-757-6497, e-mail: kwtoctcity@unicom-alaska.com
Electric Utility - Kuiggluum Kallugvia, P.O. Box 109, Kwethluk, AK 99621
Phone 907-757-6613, Fax 907-757-6212
Village Corporation - Kwethluk Incorporated, P.O. Box 129, Kwethluk, AK 99621
Phone 907-757-6613, Fax 907-757-6212
Village Council - Organized Village of Kwethluk, P.O. Box 127, Kwethluk, AK 99621
Phone 907-757-6714, Fax 907-757-6328

Location & Climate:

This is a Yup'ik community located 12 air miles east of Bethel on the Kwethluk River at its junction with the Kuskokwim. The village is the second largest along the Lower Kuskokwim River, following Bethel. It lies at approximately 60d 49m N Latitude, 161d 26m W Longitude (Sec. 05, T008N, R069W, Seward Meridian). Kwethluk is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 10 sq. miles of land and 2 sq. miles of water. Kwethluk's precipitation averages 16 inches, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures average from 62 to 42; winter averages are 19 to -2. Extremes have been recorded from 86 to -46. The Kuskokwim is typically ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel. Kwethluk is dependent on air transportation for year-round movement of freight and passengers.. Snowmachines, ATVs, and skiffs are used for local travel, and the River becomes an ice road during winter.
Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,750' gravel airstrip and seaplane base are available.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Cargo plane and barge. Barge services deliver cargo during the summer.
Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities **Internet Service Provider:** Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by Kuiggluum Kallugvia.
Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, and regular gasoline.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Kwethluk Inc (40,440 gals.); City (104,000); LK Schools (8 @ 95,390)
Housing: Accommodations can be arranged at the school (757-6614), the village corporation (757-6612), or through private homes.

Services: No restaurant or banking services. Groceries and supplies available through local stores. No rental transportation or repairs.

Water & Sewage: The washeteria and water treatment plant were recently rehabilitated. The school and teachers' housing have individual systems. Honeybuckets are hauled to a sewage lagoon. Very few homes have running water or plumbing for showers, but many residents have steam baths. Planning and engineering of a piped water and sewer system is underway.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 226 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The largest employers are the school district, City, village corporation, store and health clinic. 61 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Subsistence activities play a central role in the lifestyle; salmon, moose and caribou are the staples of the diet. Seal meat and seal oil are obtained in trade with coastal relatives and neighbors. Most families go to fish camps each summer.

Culture & Demographics:

96.4% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Kwethluk is predominantly a Yup'ik Eskimo village that practices a subsistence lifestyle. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 138 total housing units, and 11 of these were vacant. 92 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 11.8%. 72% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$16,000, and 38.7% of residents were living below the poverty level.

KWIGILLINGOK

Population: 360
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Kwigillingok Health Clinic (588-8526)

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Kwik Incorporated, P.O. Box 50, Kwigillingok, AK 99622

Phone 907-588-8112, Fax 907-588-8313

Village Council - Native Village of Kwigillingok, P.O. Box 49, Kwigillingok, AK 99622-0049

Phone 907-588-8114, Fax 907-588-8429, e-mail: Kwigillingok@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Kwigillingok is on the western shore of Kuskokwim Bay near the mouth of the Kuskokwim River. It lies 77 miles southwest of Bethel and 388 miles west of Anchorage. The village of Kongiganak is nearby. It lies at approximately 59d 51m N Latitude, 163d 08m W Longitude (Sec. 01, T004S, R081W, Seward Meridian). Kwigillingok is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 16 sq. miles of land and 5 sq. miles of water. Kwig is located in a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures range from 41 to 57, winter temperatures are 6 to 24.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Snowmachines and ATVs are used during winter, and boardwalks are used for local walkways in the village.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 3,000' gravel airstrip is shared with Kongiganak, which provides year-round transportation. Major improvements to the airport are nearing completion. A seaplane base is also available.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Airplane and barge.

Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities, although a number of residents have fishing boats or skiffs for travel to Bethel and area villages.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable**

Provider: Kwik Inc. (Village Corp.) **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Kwig Power Company.

Fuel: Marine gas, regular gasoline, diesel, and kerosene available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (113,250 gals.); Village Council (3,000); Kwik Inc. (8 @ 109,000 gals.); Kwig Power (30,000); Village Safewater Plant (10,000)

Housing: Accommodations can be made through the IRA Council (588-8114) to stay at private homes.

Services: Limited groceries and supplies available at local stores.

Water & Sewage: Water is currently derived from a nearby lake, is treated, and hauled from the washeteria. The school operates its own surface water treatment facility. Honeybuckets are disposed of by residents. Homes are not plumbed. Infrastructure improvements are planned to develop a flush/haul system to serve the 74 homes in the village.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 106 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:**Economy:**

Most employment in Kwigillingok is with the school, village government, stores or commercial fishing. Income is supplemented by subsistence activities. 39 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Kwigillingok. A local arts and crafts cooperative markets local handicrafts; the village would like to expand the cooperative.

Culture & Demographics:

95% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Kwigillingok is a traditional Eskimo village, practicing a commercial fishing and subsistence lifestyle. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 78 total housing units, and 16 of these were vacant. 77 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 9.2%. 58.6% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$14,500, and 43.1% of residents were living below the poverty level.

LAKE MINCHUMINA

Population: 38
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Not applicable

Emergency Services:

Police:
State Troopers:
Fire:

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Medical: No clinic is available. Auxiliary health care is provided by Lake Minchumina Rescue Squad (674-3215); air transport to Fairbanks Hospitals.

Organizations with Local Offices:

Community Non-Profit - Lake Minchumina Homeowners Assoc., Gen. Delivery, Lake Minchumina, AK 99757
Electric Utility - Lake Minchumina Power Company, General Delivery, Lake Minchumina, AK 99757
Phone 907-674-3320, Fax 907-674-3211
Village Council - Lake Minchumina Trad. Council, General Delivery, Lake Minchumina, AK 99623

Location & Climate:

Lake Minchumina is located north of Mount McKinley in Interior Alaska. It lies at approximately 63d 53m N Latitude, 152d 19m W Longitude (Sec. 08, T012S, R024W, Fairbanks Meridian). Lake Minchumina is located in the Fairbanks Recording District. The area encompasses 73 sq. miles of land and 22 sq. miles of water. Interior Alaska experiences seasonal temperature extremes. January temperatures range from -22 to -2; July temperatures range from 50 to 72. Average annual precipitation is 11.3 inches. Ice fog is common during the winter.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Fairbanks. The Lake may be accessed by boat in the summer. There is no road connection.
Airport Facilities: A State-owned 4,200' gravel airstrip is available.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Delivered by small plane.
Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** United Utilities **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** None listed **Cable Provider:** None
Teleconferencing: None listed
Electricity: Electricity is provided by Semloh Power Company.
Fuel: No information available.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): No information available.
Housing: Accommodations at Denali West Lodge (733-2630).
Services: Groceries and supplies available at local store.
Water & Sewage: Half of all households have individual wells; the remainder haul water from untreated surface sources. Septic tanks are used by 25% of homes; the majority use outhouses or honeybuckets. A private company, Lake Minchumina Power, provides electrical services.
Miscellaneous: The landfill was closed by the FAA several years ago, and a private dumpsite is currently being used for non-burnable refuse. Funds have been provided to develop a new site. There are no state-operated schools located in the community.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

None identified

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:**Economy:**

The Denali National Park and Preserve, lodge and school provide the majority of employment in this small community. A general store is located in the community. Due to its isolation, subsistence activities, trapping and dog mushing are also pursued.

Culture & Demographics:

18.8% of the population are Alaska Natives. Many residents run dog sled teams. Few Natives live at Lake Minchumina year-round. A subsistence lifestyle is practiced.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 34 total housing units, and 22 of these were vacant. 15 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 0%. 48.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$75,222, and 0% of residents were living below the poverty level.

LIME VILLAGE

Population: 62
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Lime Village Health Clinic (562-5113). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Lime Village Company, P.O. Box 92005, Anchorage, AK 99509

Village Council - Lime Village Traditional Council, P.O. Box LVD, Lime Village, McGrath, AK 99627

Phone 907-526-5236, Fax 907-526-5235, e-mail: Lime@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Lime Village is located on the south bank of the Stony River, 50 miles southeast of its junction with the Kuskokwim River. The village is 111 air miles south of McGrath, 137 miles east of Aniak, and 185 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61d 21m N Latitude, 155d 28m W Longitude (Sec. 30, T015N, R034W, Seward Meridian). Lime Village is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 53 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The climate in Lime Village is continental. Temperatures range between -47 and 82. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with snowfall of 85 inches per year. The Kuskokwim and Stony Rivers are ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled or chartered air service from McGrath or Aniak. Located on the Stony River, Lime Village is dependent on small riverboats and airplanes for transportation. When the river freezes, residents use dog teams and snowmachines for ground travel.

Airport Facilities: There is a 1,475' gravel runway just north of the village that is owned and maintained by the State.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Freight arrives by mail plane once a week.

Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KSKO-AM **Cable**

Provider: None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Lime Village Electric Utility. Fuel oil is brought in for the school and clinic, although most residents use wood for heating. A central electrical system was completed in March 1998, with the cooperation of the village, the University, the Department of Community and Regional Affairs' Division of Energy, and the Alaska Science and Technology Foundation.

Fuel: No information available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (9,800); Village Council (5,000)

Housing: No visitor facilities available.

Services: No visitor facilities available.

Water & Sewage: Water is drawn from Stony River and is treated. Residents haul water from the pump house. Sewage is disposed of in pit privies. The school and teacher's housing are connected to individual wells and septic

systems, and are fully plumbed. The school septic tank needs replacement. A small washeteria is scheduled to begin construction during the summer of 1999.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 14 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Subsistence activities are essential. There is no store in Lime Village. Salmon, moose, bear, caribou, waterfowl and berries are utilized. Some seasonal work is found through BLM fire fighting or trapping. Income is primarily derived from public assistance programs.

Culture & Demographics:

95.2% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Lime Village is an Denaina Athabascan Indian settlement practicing a subsistence lifestyle.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 17 total housing units, and 3 of these were vacant. 19 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 13.6%. 36.7% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$9,257, and 63.8% of residents were living below the poverty level.

LOWER KALSKAG

Population: 297
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 471-2272
State Troopers: Village Police Officer (contract):
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Lower Kalskag Health Clinic (471-2294).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Lower Kalskag, P.O. Box 81, Lower Kalskag, AK 99626
Phone 907-471-2228, Fax 907-471-2363
Village Council - Village of Lower Kalskag, P.O. Box 27, Lower Kalskag, AK 99626
Phone 907-471-2379, Fax 907-471-2379, e-mail: LowerKalskag@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Lower Kalskag is located on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River, 2 miles downriver from Upper Kalskag. It lies 26 miles west of Aniak, 64 miles northeast of Bethel, and 350 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61° 30' N Latitude, 160° 21' W Longitude (Sec. 02, T016N, R062W, Seward Meridian). Lower Kalskag is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 1 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The climate is semi-arctic with maritime influences from the Bering Sea. Precipitation averages 19 inches, with 60 inches of snowfall. Temperatures range between -55 and 87. The Kuskokwim River is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. The village is accessible by boat in summer and snowmachine in winter. Passengers and other freight arrive by air year-round, through scheduled daily air services
Airport Facilities: . The State-owned 2,200' gravel airstrip is shared by Lower and Upper Kalskag, and there is a road connecting the two cities.
Airline Service: Yute Air; Camai Air; Arctic Air; Larry's Air; Hageland's
Freight: Plane and barge service. Commercial barge lines deliver fuel and other bulk supplies in the summer.
Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** No information
Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.
Fuel: Marine gas and diesel available.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): City/AVEC (10 @ 103,500 gals.); School (16,000); City (74,770)
Housing: Arrangements may be made to stay at the school (471-2318).
Services: Restaurant located in the community. No laundromat or banking services. Groceries and supplies available at local store. No repair services. No rental transportation.
Water & Sewage: An 85-foot well provides water, which is treated and piped to most homes and the school. The school, clinic and over 40% of homes use individual septic tanks and have complete plumbing. A 10,000-gallon community septic tank allows for piped sewage collection to part of the village. Funds have been requested to connect the 20 remaining homes using septic tanks to the piped sewer system, due to effluent ponding. The

community also needs a washeteria.

Miscellaneous: Refuse is burned or buried at a new landfill located between Lower and Upper Kalskag. There are 2 schools located in the community, attended by 144 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community hall.

Schools

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Lower Kalskag's economy is predominantly based on subsistence activities. Salmon, moose, black bear, porcupine and waterfowl are utilized. Year-round employment is limited to the school, City and clinic. Eight residents hold commercial fishing permits. BLM fire fighting can provide seasonal income.

Culture & Demographics:

98.3% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Lower Kalskag is an Eskimo village of Russian Orthodox practitioners who relocated from Upper Kalskag in 1940. Subsistence activities provide food sources. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 73 total housing units, and 6 of these were vacant. 36 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 37.9%. 77.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$10,357, and 61.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

McGRATH

Population: 408
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 524-3075
State Troopers: 522-3222 **Village Police Officer** (contract):
Fire: 911

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include McGrath Health Center (524-3104/3299). Auxiliary health care is provided by Kuskokwim Valley Rescue Squad (524-3299/9111).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of McGrath, P.O. Box 30, McGrath, AK 99627
Phone 907-524-3825, Fax 907-524-3536, e-mail: ksnow@mcgrathalaska.com
School District - Iditarod Area Schools, Box 90, McGrath, AK 99627
Phone 907-524-3033, Fax 907-524-3217, e-mail: klangton@mcg.iasd.gcisa.net
Village Corporation - MTNT Limited, P.O. Box 309, McGrath, AK 99627
Phone 907-524-3391, Fax 907-524-3701
Village Council - McGrath Native Village, P.O. Box 134, McGrath, AK 99627
Phone 907-524-3024, Fax 907-524-3899, e-mail: McGrath@aitc.org
Village Council - Medfra Traditional Council, P.O. Box 92, McGrath, AK 99627

Location & Climate:

McGrath is located 221 miles northwest of Anchorage and 269 miles southwest of Fairbanks in Interior Alaska. It is adjacent to the Kuskokwim River directly south of its confluence with the Takotna River. It lies at approximately 62d 57m N Latitude, 155d 35m W Longitude (Sec. 18, T033N, R033W, Seward Meridian). McGrath is located in the Mt. McKinley Recording District. The area encompasses 38 sq. miles of land and 5 sq. miles of water. The McGrath area has a cold, continental climate. Average summer temperatures range from 62 to 80, winters temperatures can range from -64 to 0. Precipitation is light, averaging 10 inches per year, including an average snowfall of 86 inches. The Kuskokwim River is generally ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Anchorage and Yukon River communities. On-demand air charter service to outlying communities. River travel May to October. There are no road connections to McGrath, but local roads are used by ATVs and trucks. Residents rely on air service, and barges deliver heavy cargo during the summer.

Airport Facilities: Air facilities include a State-owned 5,435' paved runway with a 1,700' crosswind landing strip, and a seaplane base on the Kuskokwim River. The airport is currently undergoing major improvements.

Airline Service: PenAir; Tanana Air; Hageland

Freight: Barge service from Bethel delivers fuel products, heavy equipment, and building materials. Air cargo service also available.

Vessel Support: There is no dock, however, a boat launch ramp is available. Boats and off-road vehicles may be rented locally.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United KUC, Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** McGrath Light and Power (www.mcgrathalaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS
Radio Stations: KSKO-AM **Cable Provider:** McGrath Broadcasting Co. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by McGrath Light & Power.

Fuel: All types of fuel (marine gas, aircraft, diesel, propane, etc.)

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): B.J. Magnuson Fuel (12 @ 176,000 gals.); Don Harris (4 @ 80,000); US DOT/FAA (2 @ 42,000); McGrath Church (2,000); City (36,000); Alaska Commercial Co. (40,000); KSKO Radio; Electric Utility; Native Corp.; Alaska Fish & Wildlife (3,000); Alaska State Troopers (3,000)

Housing: Accommodations and meals available at Rosa's Riverside Café and Rooms (524-3666); Takusko House (524-3198); Caroline's Kitchen and Rooms (524-3466); and Fly On In Bed and Breakfast (524-3947).

Services: Groceries and supplies available through local stores. No banking services. Laundromat available with shower facilities. Major repair services for vehicles and heavy equipment available. Charter aircraft service available.

Water & Sewage: McGrath operates a piped water system that serves nearly all 178 households; a few homes have individual wells or haul water. The FAA operates its own water system. Individual septic tanks are used by the majority of residents; a limited City sewage system serves approximately 34 homes. Funds have been requested to expand the piped sewer system to the 144 houses and businesses currently using septic tanks.

Miscellaneous: A private firm, McGrath Trash & Refuse, collects refuse for disposal at the City landfill. There is one school located in the community, attended by 109 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Teen center.

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

McGrath functions as a transportation, communications, and supply center in Interior Alaska. It has a diverse cash economy, and many families rely upon subsistence. Salmon, moose, caribou, bear, and rabbits are utilized. Some residents trap and tend vegetable gardens. The Nixon Fork gold mine located 30 miles northeast of McGrath ceased operations in May 1999 due to low gold prices. 45 year-round employees were laid off, and 5 caretakers remain on the property.

Culture & Demographics:

47% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. A little less than half of the population are Athabascans, Eskimos or Aleuts. As a regional center, McGrath offers a variety of employment opportunities, but subsistence remains an important part of the local culture. About 10 families in town have dog teams which they enter into the Iditarod, Kuskokwim 300, and Mail Trail 200 sled dog races.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 207 total housing units, and 32 of these were vacant. 219 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 9.9%. 36.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$36,250, and 10.5% of residents were living below the poverty level.

MARSHALL

Population: 340 (DCED 2000)
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO: 679-6706

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire: 679-6706

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Marshall Health Clinic (679-6226). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Marshall, P.O. Box 9, Marshall, AK 99585

Phone 907-679-6215, Fax 907-679-6220

Village Corporation - Maserculiq Incorporated, P.O. Box 90, Marshall, AK 99585

Phone 907-679-6512, Fax 907-679-6740

Village Council - Native Village of Marshall, P.O. Box 110, Marshall, AK 99585

Phone 907-679-6302, Fax 907-679-6187, e-mail: Marshall@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Marshall is located on the north bank of Polte Slough, north of Arbor Island, on the east bank of the Yukon River in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies on the northeastern boundary of the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. It lies at approximately 61d 53m N Latitude, 162d 05m W Longitude (Sec. 27, T021N, R070W, Seward Meridian). Marshall is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 5 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The climate of Marshall is maritime with temperatures ranging between -54 and 86. Average annual rainfall measures 16 inches. Heavy winds in the fall and winter often limit air accessibility. The Lower Yukon is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat; scheduled or chartered air service from Bethel. There are no roads connecting to Marshall, so access is primarily by air or water. Many residents have boats, and in winter they rely on snow machines and dog teams.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,940' gravel airstrip is available. Funds have been provided to relocate the airport.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: The community is serviced by barge and cargo plane.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities. Marine engine repair available. Boats available for rent.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, propane, and regular gasoline available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (9 @ 76,300 gals.); Maserculiq (4 @ 95,000); LY Schools (6 @ 46,000); City (14,200); Hunter Store (8,000)

Housing: Accommodations available at Hunter's Sales Room and Board (679-6111).

Services: No restaurant, laundromat, or banking services. Groceries and supplies available at local store.

Arrangements can be made to rent boats and off-road vehicles.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from five wells. Two wells were completed in 1991. Approximately 70% of the City (60 homes) are served by a piped circulating water and sewer system and have full plumbing. The remainder haul water and use honeybuckets. Funds have been requested to expand to the remaining unserved 19 homes and the fish processing plant, and to replace the older portion of the system installed in the late 1970s.

Miscellaneous: A new landfill and access road were completed in 1997, and the City has begun a refuse collection service. There is one school located in the community, attended by 96 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

- Community center
- City public safety building
- School

Potential Staging Areas:

- Airport –
- National Guard Armory –
- Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Marshall has a seasonal economy with most activity during the summer. Fishing, fish processing and BLM fire fighting positions are available seasonally. 39 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Subsistence activities supplement income. Salmon, moose, bear, and waterfowl are harvested. Trapping provides some income.

Culture & Demographics:

92.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Marshall is a traditional Yup'ik Eskimo village. Subsistence and fishing-related activities support most residents. Members of the Village of Ohogamiut also live in Marshall. Sale, importation, and possession of alcohol are banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 83 total housing units, and 13 of these were vacant. 81 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 19%. 55.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$28,750, and 16.9% of residents were living below the poverty level.

MEKORYUK

Population: 191
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 827-8315
State Troopers: Village Police Officer (contract):
Fire: 827-8315
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Mekoryuk Health Clinic (827-8111).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Mekoryuk, P.O. Box 29, Mekoryuk, AK 99630
Phone 907-827-8314, Fax 907-827-8626
Village Corporation - Nima Corporation, P.O. Box 52, Mekoryuk, AK 99630
Phone 907-827-8313, Fax 907-827-8427
Village Council - Native Village of Mekoryuk, P.O. Box 66, Mekoryuk, AK 99630
Phone 907-827-8828, Fax 907-827-8133, e-mail: Mekoryuk@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Mekoryuk is at the mouth of Shoal Bay on the north shore of Nunivak Island in the Bering Sea. The Island lies 30 miles off the coast. It is 149 air miles west of Bethel and 553 miles west of Anchorage. Mekoryuk is part of the Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge. It lies at approximately 60d 23m N Latitude, 166d 11m W Longitude (Sec. 31, T004N, R097W, Seward Meridian). Mekoryuk is located in the Cape Nome Recording District. The area encompasses 7 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The Bering Sea which surrounds Nunivak Island strongly influences the climate of the island. Foggy and stormy weather are frequent. Average precipitation is 15 inches; annual snowfall is 57 inches. Summer highs average 48 to 54; winter highs run 37 to 44. Extremes have been recorded from 76 to -48.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel. Scheduled and chartered air service from Bethel. Mekoryuk relies heavily on air transportation for passenger, mail and cargo service. A breakwater protects the shoreline from Bering Sea waves. Boats, snowmachines and ATVs are used for travel within the community.
Airport Facilities: A State-owned 3,070' gravel runway allows year-round access.
Airline Service: ERA Aviation; Arctic Circle Air
Freight: Cargo plane and barge. Barges deliver goods from Bethel once or twice each summer.
Vessel Support: Private boats available for charter. No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** City of Mekoryuk **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.
Fuel: Marine gas, propane, unleaded and regular gasoline.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Bering Sea Reindeer Products (3 @ 15,900 gals.); NIMA Corp. (15 @ 95,130); Army Nat'l Guard (3,000); Lower Kuskokwim Schools (8 @ 90,400); City (7 @ 34,700); AVEC (10 @ 84,900)
Housing: Lodging available at Bering Sea Reindeer Products (827-8940) and several bed and breakfast establishments.
Services: Groceries and supplies available at local stores. Laundromat available.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from a well, is treated and stored in a tank. A new flush/haul system currently serves about 90% of homes. Funds have been provided to complete the remaining homes which use honeybuckets. The school has its own well, and needs a new water treatment system. The washeteria has piped graywater disposal to the lagoon.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 57 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City public safety office

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment by the school, city, village corporation, commercial fishing, construction projects, and services prevails. The Bering Sea Reindeer Products Co. is a major employer. Trapping and crafts, such as knitting qiviut (musk ox underwool), provide income to many families. 54 residents hold commercial fishing permits, most for halibut and herring roe. The village operates a freezer for commercial and subsistence catches. Almost all families engage in subsistence activities and most have fish camps. Salmon, reindeer, seal meat and oil are important staples. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Mekoryuk.

Culture & Demographics:

99.4% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. This Cup'ik Eskimo village maintains reindeer and musk ox herds, and practices a subsistence lifestyle. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 67 total housing units, and 4 of these were vacant. 45 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 16.7%. 59.1% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$14,792, and 31.5% of residents were living below the poverty level.

MOUNTAIN VILLAGE

Population: 757

Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City

Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 591-2929 or 2715

VPSO:

State Troopers: 907-438-2019 (St. Mary's)

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Mountain Village Health Clinic (591-2926). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Mountain Village, P.O. Box 32085, Mtn. Village, AK 99632

Phone 907-591-2929, Fax 907-591-2920

Regional Native Non-Profit - Kuigpagmiut, Inc., P.O. Box 32209, Mountain Village, AK 99632

Phone 907-591-2631, Fax 907-591-2109

School District - Lower Yukon Schools, P.O. Box 32089, Mountain Village, AK 99632-0089

Phone 907-591-2411, Fax 907-591-2449, e-mail: rgriffith@do.lysd.k12.ak.us, Web: <http://www.lysd.k12.ak.us>

Village Corporation - Azachorak Incorporated, P.O. Box 32213, Mtn. Village, AK 99632

Phone 907-591-2527, Fax 907-591-2127

Village Council - Asa'carsarmiut Tribal Council, P.O. Box 32249, Mountain Village, AK 99632

Phone 907-591-2814, Fax 907-591-2811, e-mail: MountainVillage@smtp.ak.bia.gov or: MountainVillage@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Mountain Village is on the north bank of the Yukon River, approximately 20 miles west of St. Mary's and 470 miles northwest of Anchorage. It is at the foot of the 500' Azachorok Mountain, the first mountain encountered by those traveling up the Yukon. It lies at approximately 62d 05m N Latitude, 163d 43m W Longitude (Sec. 14, T023N, R079W, Seward Meridian). Mountain Village is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 4 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. The climate is continental with maritime influences. Temperatures range from -44 to 80. Precipitation averages 16 inches, with snowfall of 44 inches per year. High winds and low visibility are common during winter. The Lower Yukon is ice-free from mid-June to October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled or chartered air service from Nome or Bethel, and direct air service from Anchorage. A summer road links Mountain Village to Pitka's Point, Andreafsky and St. Mary's. The community is accessible by riverboat or barge. In the winter, passengers, cargo and mail are flown in by plane. Snowmachines and skiffs are used for local transportation.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,520' gravel airstrip is available, and floatplanes land on the Yukon River.

Airline Service: Hageland Aviation; Yute Air; Grant Air

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: There is a village marina. Marine engine repair available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM; KSBZ-FM **Cable**

Provider: None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Marine gas, propane, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (23 @ 194,700 gals.); Schools (16 @ 206,045);

City (2 @ 33,550); Azachorok Inc. (193,550); Hageland (1,495)

Housing: City Nightly Rental Unit; Azachorak Corp.; School

Services: Food, groceries and supplies available in the community. No laundromat or banking services. Autos and charter aircraft can be rented.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from a well and is treated. Mountain Village operates a piped water and sewer system that serves 200 households and facilities. A system expansion for the east side, including household plumbing for 18 units, was recently completed. The wastewater treatment plant needs major repairs or replacement.

Miscellaneous: A new landfill is now available. There is one school located in the community, attended by 239 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community hall

City teen center

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Mountain Village has a seasonal economy. Fishing, fish processing and canning provide income in the summer. 93 residents hold commercial fishing permits. There are a few full-time positions with the city, school district, federal government and native corporation. Subsistence foods are relied upon, including salmon, moose and waterfowl. Some residents trap for additional income.

Culture & Demographics:

91.1% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. It is a Yup'ik Eskimo community with traditional subsistence practices. Commercial fishing and fish processing provide income. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 191 total housing units, and 43 of these were vacant. 140 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 36.7%. 68% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$26,750, and 25.3% of residents were living below the poverty level.

NAPAIMUTE

Napaimute is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community. Consequently, a complete Community Information Summary has not been developed for this community. The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Location:

Napaimute is located on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River, 28 miles east of Aniak in the Kilbuck-Kuskokwim Mountains.

Transportation:

Napaimute is easily accessible by riverboat. In the summer months all passengers, cargo and mail arrive in the village by boat. A cargo barge stops several times during the summer. Air charters by float planes or ski planes are available. The River is used as a ice road by snowmachines during winter.

General:

Napaimute means "forest people," and was once called "Hoffman's." In 1906, George W. Hoffman, an Englishman, established a trading post at the site. A community of non-Native trappers and miners, with a significant number of Eskimos, developed around the trading post. Hoffman built a territorial school in 1920. A second school was established in 1926. By the early 1950s, most residents had moved to nearby villages, many to Aniak. Today, it is used as a summer fish camp. The 1990 Census counted only three permanent non-Native residents in Napaimute. As a river site, it is used seasonally by area Natives as a subsistence camp. No sustained income-producing activity exists within the village. Residents must depend on subsistence harvests for their livelihood. Salmon, moose, bear, rabbit and berries provide food sources.

NAPAKIAK

Population: 357
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 589-2920

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Napakiak Health Clinic (589-2711).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Napakiak, General Delivery, Napakiak, AK 99634

Phone 907-589-2611, Fax 907-589-2611

Electric Utility - Napakiak Incinraq Power Company, P.O. Box 34030, Napakiak, AK 99634

Phone 907-589-2227, Fax 907-589-2412

Village Corporation - Napakiak Corporation, P.O. Box 34030, Napakiak, AK 99634

Phone 907-589-2227, Fax 907-589-2227

Village Council - Native Village of Napakiak, P.O. Box 2, Napakiak, AK 99634

Phone 907-589-2135, Fax 907-589-2136, e-mail: Napakiak@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Napakiak is on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River, 15 miles southwest of Bethel. It is located on a sandbar between the Kuskokwim River and Johnson's Slough. It lies 407 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 60d 41m N Latitude, 162d 07m W Longitude (Sec. 17, T007N, R072W, Seward Meridian). Napakiak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 7 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Napakiak is influenced by storms in the Bering Sea and also by inland continental weather. Average annual precipitation is 16 inches, with 50 inches of snowfall. Summer high temperatures average 59 to 62, winter highs average 11 to 19. Extremes from 86 to -46 have been recorded. The Kuskokwim River is typically ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. The river is an important means of transportation in summer; the Kuskokwim is a major thoroughfare. In winter the river becomes an ice road to surrounding villages. The community is interested in construction of a 9-mile road to Bethel.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,150' gravel runway and seaplane landing area provide air transportation for passengers, mail and cargo. The runway is currently undergoing major improvements.

Airline Service: Yute Air; Camai Air; Hageland; Ryan Air

Freight: Airplane and barge. Barges from Bethel deliver goods during the summer.

Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities. Boats may be rented. Contact Mott's Marina (589-2811).

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service**

Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS;

KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** Napakiak Corporation **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is transmitted by overhead lines from Bethel Utilities and purchased and distributed locally by Incinraq Power Company.

Fuel: Information on repair service and fuel at Mott's Marina (589-2811).

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Lower Kuskokwim Schools (8 @ 73,000 gals.); Napakiak Corp. (2 @ 61,500); Marina (2,500); Nat'l Guard/Native Corp. Diesel Dispensary (2,800)

Housing: Accommodation may be arranged at the school (589-2420) or the washeteria (589-2611).

Services: Groceries and supplies available at local store. Boats may be rented.

Water & Sewage: 56 residents are using a new flush/haul system, including plumbing for sinks and low-flush toilets. Water is derived from a well and is treated. The school has its own well, and needs a new water treatment system. The flush haul system is being expanded, and the washeteria is being remodeled.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 104 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community hall (under construction)

City public safety building

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Napakiak's primary employers include the school and local, state, and federal governments. Seasonal commercial fishing, construction projects, trapping and crafts also provide income. 43 residents hold commercial fishing permits, primarily for herring roe and salmon net fisheries. Subsistence activities provide an estimated 50% of the local diet. Most families have fish camps. Salmon, waterfowl, moose, bear and seals provide meat.

Culture & Demographics:

94.3% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. This city is predominantly Yup'ik Eskimos who maintain a fishing and subsistence lifestyle. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 105 total housing units, and 24 of these were vacant. 82 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 33.3%. 61.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$18,125, and 36.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

NAPASKIAK

Population: 395
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 737-7639/7210

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Napaskiak Health Clinic (737-7329).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Napaskiak, P.O. Box 6109, Napaskiak, AK 99559

Phone 907-737-7626, Fax 907-737-7412

Village Corporation - Napaskiak Corporation, P.O. Box 6069, Napaskiak, AK 99559

Phone 907-737-7433, Fax 907-737-2919

Village Council - Native Village of Napaskiak, P.O. Box 6009, Napaskiak, AK 99559

Phone 907-737-7364, Fax 907-737-7039, e-mail: Napaskiak@smtp.ak.bia.gov or: Napaskiak@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Napaskiak is located on the east bank of the Kuskokwim River, along the Napaskiak Slough, 7 miles southeast of Bethel. It lies at approximately 60d 42m N Latitude, 161d 54m W Longitude (Sec. 08, T007N, R071W, Seward Meridian). Napaskiak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 4 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Napaskiak is strongly influenced by storms and patterns in the Bering Sea and also by inland continental weather. Average annual precipitation is 16 inches, with 50 inches of snowfall. Summer temperatures range from 42 to 62, winter temperatures are -2 to 19.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Winter air and river taxi service. Snow machines and ATVs are used in winter

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 3,000' gravel airstrip and seaplane landing area west of the village provides charter and general aviation access year-round.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Freight arrives by plane and barge. Barges deliver goods during the summer months.

Vessel Support: Although there are no docking facilities, many residents have fishing boats, and skiffs are used in the summer for subsistence fishing and travel to Bethel or nearby villages.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV**

Stations: ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Napaskiak Electric Utility.

Fuel: Fuel available for snow machines, boat motors, and 3- and 4-wheelers.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): No information

Housing: Information on visitor services not available.

Services: Supplies available at local store.

Water & Sewage: Residents haul treated water from one of two watering points. Some homes have tanks with running water for the kitchen, but very few have complete plumbing. Honeybuckets are disposed of by residents in bunkers at various locations. Sewage is then pumped from the bunkers and transported to the sewage lagoon. The

school has its own well, but needs a new water treatment system. The community has requested funds to develop a flush/haul demonstration project for 5 to 10 homes. They occasionally experience water shortages.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 121 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community building

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The school, local businesses and some commercial fishing provide employment. 42 residents hold commercial fishing permits for salmon drift netting. Subsistence activities are a part of the culture and supplement cash earnings.

Culture & Demographics:

94.8% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Napaskiak is a traditional Eskimo village dependent upon fishing and subsistence activities. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 99 total housing units, and 25 of these were vacant. 70 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 22.7%. 63.4% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$18,750, and 34.3% of residents were living below the poverty level.

NEWTOK

Population: 284
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers: 907-543-3494 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer** (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Newtok Health Clinic (237-2111).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Electric Utility - Ungusraq Power Company, P.O. Box 5564, Newtok, AK 99559
Phone 907-237-2129, Fax 907-237-2130

Village Corporation - Newtok Native Corporation, P.O. Box 5528, Newtok, AK 99559
Phone 907-237-2512, Fax 907-237-2227

Village Council - Newtok Village Council, P.O. Box 5545, Newtok, AK 99559
Phone 907-237-2314/2316, Fax 907-237-2428, e-mail: Newtok@smtp.ak.bia.gov or: Newtok@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Newtok is on the Kealavik River north of Nelson Island in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta Region. It is 94 miles northwest of Bethel. Due to severe beach erosion, the village wants to relocate homes and facilities to a new site approximately 5 miles away. It lies at approximately 60d 56m N Latitude, 164d 38m W Longitude (Sec. 24, T010N, R087W, Seward Meridian). Newtok is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 7 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. Newtok is located in a marine climate. Average precipitation is 17 inches, with annual snowfall of 22 inches. Summer temperatures range from 42 to 59, winter temperatures are 2 to 19.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Boats, skiffs and snowmachines are used for local transportation and subsistence activities.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,180' gravel airstrip provides chartered or private air access year-round; major improvements are under construction. A seaplane base is also available.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Freight arrives by mail plane and barge. Barges deliver cargo during the summer months.

Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Ungusraq Power Company.

Fuel: No information available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Newtok Corp. Store (52,200 gals.); LK Schools (8 @ 121,070); Electric Utility (55,955); Tom's Store (4,125); Agayuvik Holy Family Church (3,000); Army Nat'l Guard (2,500)

Housing: Information on visitor services not available.

Services: No information.

Water & Sewage: Water is pumped from a lake into a water treatment plant, then hauled from a storage tank. In winter, melted ice is used when water in the storage tank runs dry or freezes. Households are not plumbed, and honeybuckets are used. A washeteria is available. A feasibility study for a flush/haul system was recently completed. The health clinic now uses flush/haul tanks. The schools have individual wells; a new well and water

treatment system are needed.

Miscellaneous: A new landfill and refuse collection are provided. The community wants to relocate. There is one school located in the community, attended by 101 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The school, clinic, village organizations, and commercial fishing provide employment. Subsistence activities and trapping supplement income. 24 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Newtok.

Culture & Demographics:

93.2% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Newtok is a traditional Cup'ik Eskimo village, with an active subsistence lifestyle. Relative isolation from outside influences has enabled the area to retain its traditions and customs; more so than other parts of Alaska. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 45 total housing units, and 3 of these were vacant. 42 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 25.9%. 68.2% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$14,844, and 50.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

NIGHTMUTE

Population: 214
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 647-6436

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Nightmute Health Clinic (647-6312).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Nightmute, P.O. Box 90010, Nightmute, AK 99690

Phone 907-647-6426, Fax 907-647-6427

Village Corporation - Chinuruk, Incorporated, P.O. Box NME, Nightmute, AK 99680

Phone 907-647-6115, Fax 907-647-6126

Village Council - Native Village of Nightmute, P.O. Box 90021, Nightmute, AK 99690

Phone 907-647-6215, Fax 907-647-6112, e-mail: Nightmute@smt.ak.bia.gov or: Nightmute@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Nightmute is located on Nelson Island, in western Alaska. It is 18 miles upriver from Toksook Bay and 100 miles west of Bethel. It lies at approximately 60° 28' N Latitude, 164° 44' W Longitude (Sec. 33, T005N, R088W, Seward Meridian). Nightmute is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 97 sq. miles of land and 5 sq. miles of water. Nightmute is influenced by a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures range from 41 to 57; winter temperatures are 6 to 24.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. Snow machines and ATVs are used during winter months.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,600' gravel airstrip is used by chartered and private aircraft. A seaplane landing area is also available.

Airline Service: ERA, Camai, Yute Air, Crag Air, Arctic Air, Hageland, Larry's Air

Freight: Freight arrives by cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities, although many residents use fishing boats or skiffs for local travel.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC. The Nightmute Power Plant was acquired by AVEC in March 1998.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, and regular gasoline available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Chinurak Inc. (4 @ 40,400 gals.); Nightmute Power Co. (11 @ 89,900); Army Nat'l Guard (3,000); Lower Kuskokwim Schools (4 @ 27,500); Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church (2 @ 1,650); Unknown (2,700)

Housing: Lodging can be arranged with local homes. Contact city (647-6426). Lodging can also be arranged through the school (647-6313).

Services: No banking service or laundromat. Groceries and supplies available through local store. No repair service or rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: A flush/haul system was recently completed for 21 homes, and additional units will be added during 1999. Unserved residents haul water and honeybuckets. The community has a new watering point at the

school. A washeteria is not available.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 63 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community hall.

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The village economy is a mixture of both subsistence and cash-generating activities. Employment is primarily with the City, school, social services, commercial fishing and construction. Trapping and crafts also provide income.

Almost all families engage in either commercial or subsistence fishing, and most have fish camps. 33 residents hold commercial fishing permits for herring roe, salmon drift and net fisheries.

Culture & Demographics:

95.4% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Nightmute is a traditional Cup'ik Eskimo village, active in subsistence. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 36 total housing units, and 7 of these were vacant. 38 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 26.9%. 68.6% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$17,813, and 62% of residents were living below the poverty level.

NIKOLAI

Population: 101
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services:

Police:
State Troopers:
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Nikolai Health Clinic (293-2328).

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Nikolai, P.O. Box 9145, Nikolai, AK 99691
Phone 907-293-2113, Fax 907-293-2115
Village Council - Nikolai Village, P.O. Box 9105, Nikolai, AK 99691
Phone 907-293-2311, Fax 907-293-2115, e-mail: Nikolai@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Nikolai is located in Interior Alaska on the South Fork of the Kuskokwim River, 46 air miles east of McGrath. It lies at approximately 62d 58m N Latitude, 154d 09m W Longitude (Sec. 36, T028S, R023E, Kateel River Meridian). Nikolai is located in the Mt. McKinley Recording District. The area encompasses 5 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Nikolai has a cold, continental climate with relatively warm summers. Average summer temperature range from 42 to 80, winter temperatures range from -62 to 0. Precipitation is light, averaging 16 inches per year, including an average snowfall of 56 inches. The River is ice-free generally from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from McGrath and Anchorage. Accessible by river (May to October). Boats, ATVs and snowmachines are used for recreation and subsistence activities. It is a check point for the Iditarod sled dog race held in March.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,350' gravel airstrip is available.

Airline Service: From McGrath - Tanana Air; Red Line Air; Woods Air

Freight: Barges supply fuel and heavy equipment. Other freight delivered by cargo plane.

Vessel Support: No information provided.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** United Utilities **Internet Service**

Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KDKO-AM **Cable Provider:** City of Nikolai **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Nikolai Light & Power Utility.

Fuel: Gasoline available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Iditarod Schools (1 @ 8,500 and 1 @ 6,500)

Housing: City-owned hotel/apartment building provides limited accommodations.

Services: Supplies available at local store. Laundromat and coffee shop available. No banking services. No major repair service.

Water & Sewage: All 47 households and facilities use individual wells; of these, only 2 units lack plumbing. 33 homes, including 10 new HUD housing units north of the airport, are connected to the piped sewage system. The remaining 15 homes use septic tanks. Funds have been requested to rehabilitate the washeteria, develop two new wells, upgrade the landfill and expand the piped sewer system.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 13 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City recreation center
School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –
National Guard Armory –
Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:**Economy:**

Village employment peaks during the summer when construction gets under way. City, state and federal governments provide the primary year-round employment. Residents rely heavily on subsistence activities for food, and wood for heat. Some residents tend gardens. Salmon, moose, caribou, rabbits, and the occasional bear are utilized. Trapping and handicrafts also provide income.

Culture & Demographics:

89% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Nikolai is an Athabascan community. Residents are active in subsistence food-gathering. The sale or importation of alcohol are prohibited in the City.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 43 total housing units, and 3 of these were vacant. 20 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 35.5%. 73% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$11,250, and 44.5% of residents were living below the poverty level.

NUNAPITCHUK

Population: 480
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 527-5718

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Nunapitchuk Health Clinic (527-5329).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Nunapitchuk, P.O. Box 190, Nunapitchuk, AK 99641

Phone 907-527-5327, Fax 907-527-5011, e-mail: eliwass@unicom-alaska.com

Village Corporation - Nunapitchuk, Limited, P.O. Box 129, Nunapitchuk, AK 99641

Phone 907-527-5717, Fax 907-527-5229

Village Council - Native Village of Nunapitchuk, P.O. Box 130, Nunapitchuk, AK 99641

Phone 907-527-5705, Fax 907-527-5705, e-mail: Nunapitchuk@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Nunapitchuk is located on the both banks of the Johnson River, 22 miles northwest of Bethel in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies at approximately 60d 53m N Latitude, 162d 29m W Longitude (Sec. 05, T009N, R074W, Seward Meridian). Nunapitchuk is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 8 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The area averages 16 inches of precipitation, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures range from 62 to 42; winter temperatures run from 19 to -2.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. Snowmachines, ATVs and dog sleds are used on the frozen river in winter months.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned airstrip provides chartered or private air access year-round.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Freight arrives by air transport and barge.

Vessel Support: A new dock, small boat harbor, and seaplane landing area are available on the Johnson River. Marine engine repair services available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net); School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV**

Stations: KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** Icuicaraq Cable (Village Corp.)

Teleconferencing: Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Propane and gasoline available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (84,750 gals.); City (15,750); Army Nat'l Guard (3,000); AVEC (167,750); Village Corp. (101,000)

Housing: Limited accommodations available through IRA Council (contact city at 527-5327).

Services: No restaurant or banking services. Groceries and supplies available through local stores.

Water & Sewage: Well water is treated and supplied from a central tap year round. A flush/haul system was recently installed in 33 homes in Nunapitchuk, with water delivery and tank hauling services. Construction continues on the remaining 73 homes. Unserved households haul their own water and honeybuckets. Sewage containers are located throughout the City, and are emptied into one of two new sewage lagoons (one on each side of the River).

Teacher's housing, located in the old school, has an independent water and sewer system that needs improvements.
Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 139 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City recreation center
School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –
National Guard Armory –
Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The school, local businesses and the city government provide most employment in Nunapitchuk. Commercial fishing and subsistence activities are a focal point of the culture. 52 residents hold commercial fishing permits for salmon and herring roe net fisheries and roe on kelp.

Culture & Demographics:

97.1% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Nunapitchuk is an Eskimo village, and residents are involved in commercial fishing and subsistence activities. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 97 total housing units, and 10 of these were vacant. 100 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 12.3%. 60.8% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$17,083, and 40% of residents were living below the poverty level.

OHOGAMIUTE

Ohogamiut is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community. A detailed Community Information Summary has not been developed for this community.

The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Location:

Ohogamiut is located on the right bank of the Yukon River, 22 miles southeast of Marshall, in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta.

General:

The Eskimo name "Okhnagamiut" means "village (people) on the other side (of the river)." The name was also shown as "Ohogamut" on a 1916 USGS field sheet. The village is now a summer fish camp. The site is accessible by boat or float plane.

Organizations:

Village Corporation - Ohog Incorporated, General Delivery, Marshall, AK 99585

Village Council - Village of Ohogamiut, P.O. Box 26, Marshall, AK 99585

Phone 907-679-6112 , Fax 907-679-6637

OSCARVILLE

Population: 64
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Oscarville Health Clinic (737-7231).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Oscarville Native Corporation, General Delivery, Oscarville, AK 99559
Phone 907-543-2066

Village Council - Oscarville Traditional Council, P.O. Box 6129, Napaskiak, AK 99559
Phone 907-737-7099, Fax 907-737-7428, e-mail: Oscarville@smtp.ak.bia.gov or: Oscarville@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Oscarville is located on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River opposite Napaskiak, 6 miles southwest of Bethel. It lies 401 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 60d 43m N Latitude, 161d 46m W Longitude (Sec. 05, T007N, R071W, Seward Meridian). Oscarville is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 2 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. The weather is influenced by storms in the Bering Sea and also by the inland continent. Average precipitation is 16 inches and snowfall is 50 inches. Summer temperatures average 42 to 62, winter temperatures average -2 to 19. The Kuskokwim River is typically ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat, snow machine, and float plane service from Bethel. Oscarville relies heavily on Napaskiak for passenger, mail and cargo services. Residents use skiffs to pick up mail in Napaskiak or shop in Bethel. The river is an important means of transportation in summer and in the winter as an ice road, however, during breakup and freezeup, the community can be periodically isolated.

Airport Facilities: The village is interested in construction of an airport.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Airplane or barge. Barge services deliver goods once a year.

Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** No information **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** None
Teleconferencing: Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Bethel Utilities Corporation. An electrical transmission line from Bethel supplies power.

Fuel: No information available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): No information

Housing: No information available on visitor facilities.

Services: No information available

Water & Sewage: Treated well water is hauled from the washeteria. However, the washeteria itself is not functioning. A few homes have individual systems that collect and use rainwater. About one-fourth of homes have running water to the kitchen. The school has its own well and sewage lagoon, but it needs a new water treatment system. Honeybuckets are disposed of by residents in the sewage lagoon. Funds have been requested to increase water storage capacity, to upgrade the washeteria, and to upgrade the water and sewer services to a flush/haul

system.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 19 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The school and health clinic are the only permanent sources of employment. Residents use the post office and airstrip at Napaskiak. One resident holds a commercial fishing permit for the salmon net fishery. Trapping and handicrafts provide some income. Subsistence activities provide most food sources. Salmon, waterfowl, moose, bear, and seals are utilized.

Culture & Demographics:

91.2% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. The year-round population of Oscarville is primarily Yup'ik Eskimos. Subsistence is an integral part of the lifestyle, and some commercial fishing occurs.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 21 total housing units, and 6 of these were vacant. 11 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 0%. 56% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$26,250, and 27.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

PAIMIUT

Paimiut is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community. A detailed Community Information Summary has not been developed for this community.

The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Paimiut is located on Kokechik Bay, on the east bank of the Lithkealik River. It lies on the Bering Sea, south of Scammon Bay.

Paimiut is an Eskimo name meaning "people of the stream's mouth." It was first reported in 1951 as having two groups of two or three frame houses, about a quarter of a mile apart. The village is now a summer fish camp. Villagers live in Hooper Bay during the winter months. The village is accessible by boat or float plane.

Organizations:

Village Council - Native Village of Paimiut, P.O. Box 41, Hooper Bay, AK 99604

Phone 907-758-4915, Fax 907-758-4066, e-mail: Paimiut@aitc.org

Village Corporation - Paimiut Corporation, General Delivery, Hooper Bay, AK 99604

Phone 907-527-4915

PILOT STATION

Population: 582
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 549-3213
State Troopers: Village Police Officer (contract):
Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Pilot Station Health Clinic (549-3728). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Pilot Station, P.O. Box 5040, Pilot Station, AK 99650
Phone 907-549-3211, Fax 907-549-3014

Village Corporation - Pilot Station Incorporated, P.O. Box 5059, Pilot Station, AK 99650
Phone 907-549-3512, Fax 907-549-3234

Village Council - Pilot Station Traditional Council, P.O. Box 5119, Pilot Station, AK 99650
Phone 907-549-3373, Fax 907-549-3301, e-mail: PilotStation@smtp.ak.bia.gov or: PilotStation@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Pilot Station is located on the northwest bank of the Yukon River, 11 miles east of St. Mary's and 26 miles west of Marshall on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies at approximately 61d 56m N Latitude, 162d 52m W Longitude (Sec. 05, T021N, R074W, Seward Meridian). Pilot Station is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 2 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. The climate is maritime, averaging 60 inches of snowfall with 16 inches of total precipitation per year. Temperatures can range from -44 to 83. The Lower Yukon is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. Cargo, passengers and mail arrive by air. Heavy winds of up to 50 MPH are common during fall and winter. Pilot Station is easily accessible by river-going vessels. Skiffs and snowmobiles provide inter-village transportation. There are no roads to surrounding communities.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,520' gravel airstrip is available.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Cargo plane or barge. Barges deliver fuel and other bulk supplies during the summer.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** City of Pilot Station **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Propane, kerosene, marine gas, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (11 @ 96,340 gals.); Native Corp. Store (14 @ 101,840); School District (47,725); City (16,850)

Housing: Accommodations available.

Services: No restaurant, banking services or laundromat. Groceries and supplies available at local store. Rental transportation includes boats, off-road vehicles, and charter aircraft.

Water & Sewage: More than half of the community is served by a piped water and sewer system, completed in 1973 by PHS, and are fully plumbed. 32 homes continue to haul treated well water and honeybuckets. The school

operates its own water treatment system. Major infrastructure improvements are underway, in preparation for an expansion of the piped system to the remaining unserved 32 homes. A new water source, water treatment plant, and 200,000-gal. water storage tank have been funded.

Miscellaneous: The City also needs a new landfill. There is one school located in the community, attended by 205 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City public safety building

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Almost 85% of the year-round employment is with the school, city and state government. Pilot Station's private sector employment is related to the summer fishing season. 55 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Incomes are supplemented by subsistence activities. Salmon, moose, bear, porcupine and waterfowl are harvested. Trapping and BLM fire fighting also provide income.

Culture & Demographics:

95% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Pilot Station is a Yup'ik Eskimo village dependent upon a fishing and subsistence lifestyle. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 123 total housing units, and 23 of these were vacant. 96 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 35.1%. 62.9% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$16,000, and 51.3% of residents were living below the poverty level.

PITKA'S POINT

Population: 146
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:
State Troopers:
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Pitka's Point Health Clinic (438-2546).

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Pitka's Point Native Corporation, P.O. Box 184, Pitka's Point, AK 99658
Phone 907-438-2232
Village Council - Native Village of Pitka's Point, P.O. Box 127, Saint Mary's, AK 99658
Phone 907-438-2833, Fax 907-438-2569, e-mail: PitkasPoint@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Pitka's Point is located near the junction of the Yukon and Andreafsky Rivers, 5 miles northwest of St. Mary's on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies 3 miles by road from the St. Mary's airport. It lies at approximately 62d 02m N Latitude, 163d 17m W Longitude (Sec. 06, T022N, R076W, Seward Meridian). Pitka's Point is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 1 sq. miles of land and 2 sq. miles of water. The climate is both maritime and continental. Temperatures range from -44 to 83. Precipitation measures 16 inches, with 60 inches of snowfall per year.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel to St Mary's. The Yukon River allows easy access by water, and most families own a skiff. There is a 17.7 mile road connecting Mountain Village with the St. Mary's airport and Andreafsky, so residents have access to the transportation facilities at St. Mary's. Snowmachines provide local winter transportation.

Airport Facilities: None available. See St Mary's airport information.

Airline Service: No information.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** No information **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC (provided by a transmission line from St. Mary's).

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, propane, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): LY School District (22,320 gals.); Village Corp. (15,000)

Housing: Accommodations and supplies available in St Mary's.

Services: No accommodations, restaurant, or banking services in Pitka's Point. Laundromat with showers available. Autos may be rented.

Water & Sewage: Water is supplied by a small stream and infiltration gallery. Over 90% of residences haul treated water from the washeteria and use honeybuckets. Approximately one-fourth of homes have running water for the kitchen. A few homes and facilities are connected to a community septic tank. The water treatment plant and washeteria were recently renovated. The community wants to develop a piped water and sewer system.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 39 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community hall

Fire hall

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport – None

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment is limited, although some year-round enterprises are available. Subsistence activities provide food sources, including salmon, moose, bear and waterfowl. Dog sledding is prevalent. One resident holds a commercial fishing permit. All supplies are brought in through Saint Mary's -- there are no public facilities other than a school and washeteria.

Culture & Demographics:

95.6% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Pitka's Point is a Yup'ik Eskimo village dependent upon a subsistence lifestyle.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 47 total housing units, and 10 of these were vacant. 37 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 5.1%. 57% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$17,813, and 28.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

PLATINUM

Population: 36
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:
State Troopers:
Fire:
Medical:

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Platinum, P.O. Box 2, Platinum, AK 99651
Phone 979-8114, Fax 979-8210
Village Corporation - Arviq, Incorporated, P.O. Box 9, Platinum, AK 99651
Phone 979-8113, Fax 979-8114
Village Council - Platinum Traditional Village, P.O. Box 8, Platinum, AK 99651
Phone 979-8220, Fax 979-8178, e-mail: Platinum@smtp.ak.bia.gov e-mail: Platinum@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Platinum is located on the Bering Sea coast, below Red Mountain on the south spit of Goodnews Bay. It lies 11 miles from Goodnews Bay and 123 miles southwest of Bethel. It is 440 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 59° 00' N Latitude, 161° 49' W Longitude (Sec. 32, T013S, R075W, Seward Meridian). Platinum is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 45 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Platinum has a marine climate. Average annual precipitation is 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall. Summer highs range from 53 to 57, winter highs average 6 to 9. Extremes have been measured from 82 to -34.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air service from Bethel. The community relies heavily on air transportation for passengers, mail and cargo service. Boats, snow machines and ATVs are used for local travel and subsistence activities.

Airport Facilities: There are two gravel airstrips. One is State-owned, at 3,640' in length with a 2,000' crosswind runway. The second is a 2,000' gravel airstrip owned by the Platinum Mine. A seaplane landing site is also available.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Freight arrives by barge or mail plane. Barge services deliver goods twice a year.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable**

Provider: Platinum Trad. Village Council **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by City of Platinum. The City operates the electric service once provided by the mining company.

Fuel: Diesel, propane, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Arviq Inc. (5 @ 67,100 gals.); City Power Plant (5,600); Lower Kuskokwim School District (7,000)

Housing: Accommodations possible at school (979-9111).

Services: No restaurant, banking services, or laundromat. Supplies available in the community.

Water & Sewage: Almost half of the homes have individual water wells and septic systems. During the summer, untreated water is hauled from approximately fifteen watering points. During winter, residents dig holes in the ice to

draw water. Honeybuckets are disposed of in seepage pits. A washeteria is under construction. Funds have been requested to construct a 20,000-gallon water storage tank, water treatment plant, water connections, plumbing and septic tanks for 16 homes, a sludge disposal site and new landfill. The school has asked for funds to drill its own well, and construct a treatment plant that would also serve as the community's back-up water system.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 13 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities. Facility available with phone, fax, and modem that can serve as central organizational meeting point for spill responders.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

(as of September 2000 survey)

Boom: None available

Sorbent Pads None available

Hazwoper Trained Staff: 1

Boats: 1

Backhoes: 1

Logistical Support: Capable of providing support (food, lodging) for 10 cleanup crewmembers for up to 2 weeks.

Internet Access: Yes

Local Protection Priorities for Spill Incidents: (as of September 2000 survey)

<u>Location</u>	<u>Specific Resource to Protect/Reason</u>
Small's Creek	Fish entering to spawn in creek
Beach Banks	Wild greens and subsistence nets, birds feeding on banks
Main Well (water)	Main source of water for community
School	Children
Airport	Connection to outside world, mail, groceries arrival point

Economy:

Commercial fishing now contributes to the largely cash-based economy. The mine, school, stores and City provide employment. Platinum is a major supplier of gravel to area villages. Seven residents hold commercial fishing permits. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Platinum. Subsistence activities are also an important part of the lifestyle. Salmon and seal are the staples of the diet. The community is interested in developing a marine repair facility and dry dock, a seafood processing plant, specialty seafoods venture, or herring roe aquaculture project.

Culture & Demographics:

92.2% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Because the community was founded as a commercial center, and has always seen an influx of outsiders, local traditions have not been retained as much as in other villages. Platinum is one of the few Eskimo villages in the region in which the first language of the children is English. The economy is primarily cash-based. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 45 total housing units, and 23 of these were vacant. 23 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 8%. 54% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$23,056, and 35.8% of residents were living below the poverty level.

QUINHAGAK

Population: 582

Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City

Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 556-8314

VPSO:

State Troopers: 907-543-2294 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer** (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Quinhagak Health Clinic (556-8320). Auxiliary health care is provided by Quinhagak EMS Quick Response Team (556-8448).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Quinhagak, P.O. Box 90, Quinhagak, AK 99655

Phone 907-556-8202, Fax 907-556-8166, e-mail: nvkkwn@aol.com

Village Corporation - Qanirtuuq, Incorporated, P.O. Box 69, Quinhagak, AK 99655

Phone 907-556-8712, Fax 907-556-8814

Village Council - Native Village of Kwinhagak, P.O. Box 149, Quinhagak, AK 99655

Phone 907-556-8165, Fax 907-556-8166, e-mail: nvkkwn@aol.com or: Kwinhagak@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Quinhagak is on the Kanektok River on the east shore of Kuskokwim Bay, less than a mile from the Bering Sea coast. It lies 71 miles southwest of Bethel. It lies at approximately 59d 45m N Latitude, 161d 54m W Longitude (Sec. 17, T005S, R074W, Seward Meridian). Quinhagak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 5 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Quinhagak is located in a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures average 41 to 57, winter temperatures average 6 to 24. Extremes have been measured from 82 to -34.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat, scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. Quinhagak relies heavily on air transportation for passenger mail and cargo service. Boats, ATVs, snow machines, and some vehicles are used for local transportation.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,600' gravel airstrip is available. Plans are underway to relocate the airport. Float planes land on the Kenektok River.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Barges delivery heavy cargo at least twice a year.

Vessel Support: A harbor and dock were recently completed. Marine engine repair available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM **Cable**

Provider: Frontier Cable, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, propane, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (2 @ 100,500 gals.); City (3 @ 28,600); Village Council (2,600); AVEC (99,400); Qanirtuuq Store (1,030); Qanirtuuq (79,900); Moravian Church (2,700); Kusko Aviation (10,300); A&C Market (9,600); Army Nat'l Guard (8,020)

Housing: Lodging available on occasion at the high school and washeteria.

Services: Laundry and shower facilities available. Groceries and supplies available through local store. Air charter service available. No rental transportation.

Water & Sewage: All services are provided by the Native Village of Kwinhagak, under agreement with the City. Water is derived from a well near the Kenektok River. The water treatment plant, storage tank, and waterline were relocated in 1997, as part of a new flush/haul system for the community. 30 homes are now served by the new system, with water delivery and tank haul. An old BIA building has been renovated as a new washeteria and health clinic. The school and washeteria are connected directly to the water plant. 107 households still haul water and use honeybuckets, and funds are being sought to expand the flush/haul system.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 148 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City fire hall

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Most of the employment is with the school, government services or commercial fishing. Trapping, basket weaving, skin sewing and ivory carving also provide income. Subsistence remains an important part of the livelihood; seal and salmon are staples of the diet. 90 residents hold commercial fishing permits for herring roe and salmon net fisheries. The Incorporated Fishermen of Quinhagak has been organized to improve market conditions and stabilize prices. A fish processing facility was recently completed, owned by the village IRA council. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Quinhagak.

Culture & Demographics:

93.8% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. The community is primarily Yup'ik Eskimos who fish commercially and are active in subsistence food gathering. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 136 total housing units, and 9 of these were vacant. 128 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 5.9%. 60.6% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$17,500, and 37.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

RED DEVIL

Population: 44
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Auxiliary health care is provided by River transport to Sleetmute Clinic or Crooked Creek Clinic.

Organizations with Local Offices:

Community Non-Profit - Red Devil People & Community, Inc., Gen. Delivery, Red Devil, AK 99656
Phone 907-447-3213, Fax 907-447-3214

Electric Utility - Middle Kuskokwim Electric Cooperative, P.O. Box 40, Red Devil, AK 99656
Phone 907-447-3230, Fax 907-447-3231

Village Council - Red Devil Traditional Council, General Delivery, Red Devil, AK 99656
Phone 907-447-3236, Fax 907-447-3231, e-mail: RedDevil@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Red Devil is located on both banks of the Kuskokwim River, at the mouth of Red Devil Creek. It lies 75 air miles northeast of Aniak, 161 miles northeast of Bethel, and 250 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61° 45' N Latitude, 157° 18' W Longitude (Sec. 06, T019N, R044W, Seward Meridian). Red Devil is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 24 sq. miles of land and 2 sq. miles of water. The climate in Red Devil is continental with temperatures ranging between -58 and 90. Annual snowfall averages 85 inches, with total precipitation of 20 inches. High winds often cause flight delays in fall and winter. The Kuskokwim River is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat; scheduled and air charter service from Bethel. The Kuskokwim River serves as a major transportation link and supply route for bulk supplies and fuel oil during the summer. In the winter the frozen river is used by snowmachines for travel to neighboring villages. Local interests want a 9-mile road from Red Devil to Sleetmute constructed.

Airport Facilities: A 4,750' gravel airstrip provides year-round access. It is owned and operated by the State. Scheduled weekday service is available.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: Boats available for rent. No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** No information **Cable Provider:** None
Teleconferencing: No information

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Middle Kuskokwim Electric Cooperative.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (18,100 gals.); Village Corp. (42,500); Red Devil Hardware (3,000); G&L Riverside Inn (12,000)

Housing: Accommodations and meals available.

Services: No banking services or laundromat. Groceries and supplies available at local store. Rental transportation

includes boats, and charter aircraft through local air service.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from individual wells or hauled from the school well. Some wells have a high iron content. Almost 40% of households are fully plumbed. Sewage is disposed of on an individual basis. The school and teacher's housing uses individual septic tanks and drain fields; others use pit privies. A new landfill site is needed. A feasibility study of alternative water, sewer and waste operations has been funded. The community needs a small watering point and washeteria.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 16 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Since the closure of the mercury mine in 1971, employment opportunities have been limited. Income is supplemented by subsistence activities, BLM fire fighting, or work in the commercial fishing industry. Salmon, bear, moose, caribou, rabbit, waterfowl and berries are harvested in season.

Culture & Demographics:

50.9% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Unlike other villages in the area, Red Devil is a mixed population of Eskimos, Athabascans and non-Natives. Subsistence activities are prevalent. The sale of alcohol is prohibited, although importation or possession are allowed.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 24 total housing units, and 6 of these were vacant. 12 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 14.3%. 63.6% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$25,000, and 30.7% of residents were living below the poverty level.

RUSSIAN MISSION

Population: 307
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 584-5626

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Russian Mission Health Clinic (584-5529). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Russian Mission, P.O. Box 49, Russian Mission, AK 99657

Phone 907-584-5111, Fax 907-584-5476

Village Corporation - Russian Mission Native Corp., P.O. Box 48, Russian Mission, AK 99657

Phone 907-584-5885, Fax 907-584-5311

Village Council - Iqurmiut Tribe, P.O. Box 09, Russian Mission, AK 99657

Phone 907-584-5511, Fax 907-584-5593, e-mail: RussianMission@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Russian Mission is located on the west bank of the Yukon River in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, 25 miles southeast of Marshall. It lies 70 air miles northeast of Bethel and 376 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61° 47' N Latitude, 161° 19' W Longitude (Sec. 31, T020N, R066W, Seward Meridian). Russian Mission is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 5 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. The climate exhibits a significant maritime influence. Temperatures range from -54 to 86. Annual precipitation is 16 inches, with snowfall of 60 inches. Heavy northern winds often limit air access in the fall and winter. The Lower Yukon is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. Russian Mission's location on the Yukon River allows barge and small boat travel during the summer. Passengers, mail and light goods arrive primarily by air. Snow machines enable inter-village transportation in the winter on the frozen riverbed.

Airport Facilities: A 2,700' gravel airstrip and seaplane landing area are owned and operated by the State. Scheduled daily flights are available.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: Marine engine and boat repair service available. Moorage facilities available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: No information **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM

Cable Provider: None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Diesel, propane, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (4 @ 58,830 gals.); LY Schools (5 @ 29,830); Native Corp. Store (4 @ 34,785); U.S. PHS (11,530); Alaska Native Industrial Coop Assoc. (9,775)

Housing: Accommodations possible at private homes, school (584-5615), and clinic (584-5529).

Services: No banking services. Laundromat available. Groceries and limited supplies available at local store.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from a deep well, is treated and distributed via buried pipes throughout the

community. Most homes are also connected to the piped sewage system, including 25 new HUD homes. The City has requested funds to replace the plumbing and fixtures in 15 homes.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 106 students. Refuse is disposed of by individuals at the landfill; a new site is needed.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

- Recreation center
- City public safety building
- School

Potential Staging Areas:

- Airport –
- National Guard Armory –
- Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment opportunities in Russian Mission are limited to the school, local businesses and fishing. Ten residents hold commercial fishing permits. Seasonal employment includes BLM fire fighting and construction. Some income is earned from trapping, and subsistence activities are prevalent. Salmon, moose, black bear, porcupine, rabbit and waterfowl are utilized.

Culture & Demographics:

94.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Russian Mission is an Eskimo village. Subsistence is the focus of the culture. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 58 total housing units, and 2 of these were vacant. 49 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 21%. 61.1% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$21,667, and 45% of residents were living below the poverty level.

SAINT MARY'S

Population: 482
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 1st Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 438-2911
State Troopers: 438-2019
Fire: 438-2911

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include St. Mary's Health Clinic (438-2347/2105). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Saint Mary's, P.O. Box 163, St. Mary's, AK 99658
Phone 907-438-2515, Fax 907-438-2719, e-mail: waltonksm@yahoo.com
Regional Development - Lower Yukon Economic Dev. Council, 825 Mulchatna Dr., Wasilla, AK 99654
Phone 907-745-2262, Fax 907-745-7984, e-mail: lyedc@mtaonline.net
School District - Saint Mary's School District, Box 9, Saint Mary's, AK 99658-0009
Phone 907-438-2411, Fax 907-438-2831, e-mail: gresetth@yahoo.com
Village Corporation - Saint Mary's Native Corporation, P.O. Box 162, Saint Mary's, AK 99658
Phone 907-438-2315, Fax 907-438-2315
Village Council - Algaaciq Tribal Government, P.O. Box 48, St. Mary's, AK 99658
Phone 907-438-2932, Fax 907-438-2932, e-mail: algaaciq@aol.com

Location & Climate:

St. Mary's is located on the north bank of the Andreafsky River, 5 miles from its confluence with the Yukon River. It lies 450 air miles west-northwest of Anchorage. The City of St. Mary's encompasses the Yup'ik villages of St. Mary's and Andreafsky. It lies at approximately 62d 03m N Latitude, 163d 10m W Longitude (Sec. 26, T023N, R076W, Seward Meridian). Saint Mary's is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 42 sq. miles of land and 6 sq. miles of water. The climate is continental with a significant maritime influence. Temperatures range between -44 and 83. Annual precipitation measures 16 inches, with 60 inches of snowfall. The Yukon is ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat service up and down Yukon; scheduled and charter air service from Anchorage and Bethel. St. Mary's is served by barge, large commercial vessels and aircraft. Local roads link St. Mary's to Andreafsky, Pitka's Point, and Mountain Village.
Airport Facilities: The State-owned 6,000' gravel runway and 1,900' crosswind strip provide year-round access.
Airline Service: Hagland Air Service; PenAir
Freight: Cargo plane and barge.
Vessel Support: . An expansion of the deep water dock is under construction.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** Frontier Cable, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.
Fuel: Marine gas, propane, regular gasoline.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): City (11 @ 275,050 gals.); Boreal Fisheries Inc. (3 @

24,500); Hageland Aviation (3 @ 23,000); City School District (4 @ 46,500); Mark Air (4 @ 56,000 - out of business); ADOT (3 @ 60,430); Ryan Air (9,300); Omni Corp. (2,000); St. Mary's Fuel Co. (300,000); Native Corp. (2 @ 41,200); Army Nat'l Guard (10,000); Herman's Air (5,000); St. Mary's Mission (4 @ 173,500); AVEC (215,751); Delta Dev. Corp. (100,000)

Housing: Food and lodging available at Bays Bed and Breakfast (438-2048) and the Road House.

Services: Meals available at several restaurants. Laundry facilities available. No banking services. Groceries and supplies available at local stores. Marine engine, boat, and aircraft repair available. Charter aircraft available.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from Alstrom Creek reservoir and is treated. The majority of the City (120 homes and facilities) have complete plumbing and are connected to the piped water and sewer system.

Approximately 15 residences haul water and use honeybuckets; the City provides hauling services. 20 new HUD houses were recently connected to the system. A new honeybucket disposal site is under construction. Funds have been requested to repair plumbing in 40 older homes, and to study replacement of the failing 30-year-old water and sewer mains. A washeteria is available nearby at Pitka's Point.

Miscellaneous: The landfill must be relocated. There is one school located in the community, attended by 129 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

The economy in St. Mary's is subject to seasonal fluctuations. Employment peaks during the summer fishing season. 68 residents hold commercial fishing permits. Cold storage is available. Cash income is supplemented by subsistence activities and trapping. Salmon, moose, bear, and waterfowl are harvested.

Culture & Demographics:

83% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. St. Mary's is a Yup'ik Eskimo community that maintains a fishing and subsistence lifestyle. The sale of alcohol is prohibited in the City, although importation and possession are allowed.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 154 total housing units, and 36 of these were vacant. 151 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 19.2%. 44.3% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$28,542, and 17.3% of residents were living below the poverty level.

SCAMMON BAY

Population: 501
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 558-5529

VPSO:

State Troopers: 907-543-2294 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer** (contract):

Fire: 558-5515

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Scammon Bay Health Clinic (558-5511). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Scammon Bay, P.O. Box 90, Scammon Bay, AK 99662

Phone 907-558-5529, Fax 907-558-5626, e-mail: aulak@aol.com

Village Corporation - Askinuk Corporation, P.O. Box 89, Scammon Bay, AK 99662

Phone 907-558-5628, Fax 907-558-5963

Village Council - Scammon Bay Traditional Council, P.O. Box 126, Scammon Bay, AK 99662

Phone 907-558-5425, Fax 907-558-5134, e-mail: ScammonBay@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Scammon Bay is on the south bank of the Kun River, one mile from the Bering Sea. It lies to the north of the 2,300-foot Askinuk Mountains on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies at approximately 61d 50m N Latitude, 165d 35m W Longitude (Sec. 10, T020N, R090W, Seward Meridian). Scammon Bay is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 1 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The area's climate is maritime. Temperatures range between -25 and 79. Annual precipitation is 14 inches, with 65 inches of snowfall. Severe easterly winds during the fall and winter limit accessibility. The Bering Sea is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scammon Bay is accessible by air and water. Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. Winter trails connect Scammon Bay with Hooper Bay. Snowmachines and skiffs are the primary means of local transportation.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 3,000' gravel airstrip and City-owned seaplane base on the Kun River serve air traffic.

Airline Service: ERA; Yute Air; Hageland Aviation; Grant Air

Freight: Cargo plane and barge. Barges bring in bulk supplies each summer.

Vessel Support: Marine engine repair available. No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: No information **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KCUK-FM **Cable Provider:** City of Scammon Bay **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC. AVEC and the City are interested in developing a small hydroelectric plant.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, propane, and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (60,100 gals.); City (10,800); Army Nat'l Guard (3,000); AVEC (81,200); Village Corp. (132,800); Catholic Church (1,000)

Housing: Accommodations possible through local school (558-5312).

Services: No restaurant, laundromat, or banking services. Groceries and supplies available at local store.

Arrangements may be made to rent autos.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from an infiltration gallery located on a small stream south of the City, is treated and stored in a 100,000-gal. tank. Nearly all homes and the school are connected to the piped water and sewer system and are plumbed. Only a few residents use honeybuckets, typically due to frozen pipe damage. There is no washeteria.

Miscellaneous: A new landfill and access road were recently completed, but funds are needed for equipment. There is one school located in the community, attended by 164 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment is focused on commercial fishing. Fire fighting for BLM, construction projects and handicrafts also provide seasonal income. 49 residents hold commercial fishing permits. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Scammon Bay. Subsistence activities provide fish, beluga whale, walrus, seal, birds and berries.

Culture & Demographics:

96.5% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Scammon Bay is a Yup'ik Eskimo community that relies on fishing and subsistence activities. Most residents travel to the Black River each summer for fish camp, 50 miles to the north. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 99 total housing units, and 14 of these were vacant. 73 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 18.4%. 60.1% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$15,179, and 40.7% of residents were living below the poverty level.

SHAGELUK

Population: 128
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services:

Police: **VPSO:** 473-0221
State Troopers: **Village Police Officer** (contract):
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Shageluk Health Clinic (473-8231).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Shageluk, P.O. Box 107, Shageluk, AK 99665
Phone 907-473-8221, Fax 907-473-8220
Village Corporation - Zho-Tse, Incorporated, P.O. Box 108, Shageluk, AK 99665
Phone 907-473-8229
Village Council - Shageluk Native Village, P.O. Box 35, Shageluk, AK 99665
Phone 907-473-8239, Fax 907-473-8239, e-mail: Shageluk@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Shageluk is located on the east bank of the Innoko River, approximately 20 miles east of Anvik and 34 miles northeast of Holy Cross. The Innoko drains into the Yukon River. It lies at approximately 62d 41m N Latitude, 159d 34m W Longitude (Sec. 22, T030N, R055W, Seward Meridian). Shageluk is located in the Mt. McKinley Recording District. The area encompasses 10 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. Shageluk has a cold, continental climate. Summer temperatures average from 42 to 80, winters can range from -62 to 0. Annual precipitation is 67 inches, with average snowfall of 110 inches. The Innoko River is generally ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Access to Shageluk is by air or water. Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel, Aniak, Grayling, Anvik, and McGrath. Locals use ATVs, snowmobiles and dog sleds. Every other year it is a check point for the Iditarod dog sled race.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,300' gravel airstrip and a seaplane base are available. Major airport improvements are underway.

Airline Service: Yute Air; Hageland Aviation; Alaska Transportation Services; Tanana Air; Arctic Circle Air

Freight: Mail plane or by barge (several times a year).

Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** City of Shageluk **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: Gasoline and propane.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): AVEC (6 @ 54,990 gals.); Innoka River School (12 @ 44,360); City (29,610); Zho-Tse, Inc. (12,085)

Housing: Accommodations available at local school (473-8233).

Services: Washeteria with showers available. Groceries and supplies available at local store. Other information on visitor facilities not available.

Water & Sewage: Residents haul treated well water and dispose of honeybuckets in pit privies or bunkers. Residents are dependent upon the washeteria for bathing and laundry. New HUD houses, constructed in 1991, use

pit privies. The City provides water to the school and the washeteria. A sanitation Master Plan has been completed, and funds are needed to proceed with the design and engineering of a community system.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 48 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City community building

Teen center

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment is limited primarily to the city, federal agencies and the school. Residents rely upon subsistence activities; several trap and garden. Salmon, moose, bear, small game and waterfowl provide food sources. Summer construction projects provide seasonal employment. A village store and lodging are under construction.

Culture & Demographics:

95% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Shageluk is an Ingalik Indian community that relies on subsistence activities. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 49 total housing units, and 7 of these were vacant. 27 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 22.9%. 67.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$16,250, and 34.8% of residents were living below the poverty level.

NUNAM IQUA (formerly Sheldon Point)

Population: 201
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO: 498-4911

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Sheldon Point Health Clinic (498-4228). Auxiliary health care is provided by flight to Bethel or Anchorage.

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Nunam Iqua, P.O. Box 26, Sheldon Point, AK 99666
Phone 907-498-4226, Fax 907-498-4250

Village Corporation - Swan Lake Corporation, P.O. Box 25, Sheldon Point, AK 99666
Phone 907-498-4227, Fax 907-498-4242

Village Council - Native Village of Nunam Iqua, P.O. Box 27, Sheldon Point, AK 99666
Phone 907-498-4184, Fax 907-498-4185, e-mail: SheldonPoint@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Nunam Iqua is on a south fork of the Yukon River, about 9 miles south of Alakanuk and 18 miles southwest of Emmonak on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta. It lies 500 miles northwest of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 62° 32' N Latitude, 164° 52' W Longitude (Sec. 10, T028N, R084W, Seward Meridian). Nunam Iqua is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 13 sq. miles of land and 5 sq. miles of water. The climate is maritime, averaging 60 inches of snowfall with a total of 18 inches of precipitation per year. Temperatures range from -25 to 78. Heavy winds in the fall and winter often limit accessibility. The Bering Sea is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat; scheduled or charter service from Emmonak. Nunam Iqua has easy access by boat and barge. In the winter snowmachines serve as the primary mode of inter-village transportation.

Airport Facilities: It has a State-owned, City-operated 2,060' gravel airstrip. Float plane landing sites are available at Kwemeluk Pass and Swan Lake.

Airline Service: Grant Aviation; Hageland

Freight: Cargo plane, barge, small boat, and snow machine.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** United Utilities **Internet Service Provider:** Unicom/United Utilities, Inc. (www.unicom-alaska.net) **TV Stations:** No information **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** Swan Lake Corp. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Sheldon Point Electric Co..

Fuel: Regular gasoline and fuel oil.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): LY Schools (67,240 gals.); Swan Lake Corp. (95,423); ADOT (3,000)

Housing: Accommodations possible at private homes or school (498-4112).

Services: No banking services. Groceries and supplies available at local store. No repair services.

Water & Sewage: Residents haul treated well water from a new storage tank. Honeybucket hauling services are provided by the City. The washeteria was destroyed by fire in August 1997, and funds have been provided to rebuild

the water supply and treatment. A few homes are connected to a community septic tank and have plumbing. A comprehensive Master Plan for a piped system has been completed. Funds have been requested to complete phase 1, a new water treatment plant, vacuum sewer plant and a new washeteria.

Miscellaneous: The existing refuse site is temporary; a new landfill is needed. There is one school located in the community, attended by 61 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community hall (under construction)

City public safety building

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Commercial fishing is the economic foundation of the community. 27 residents hold commercial fishing permits. There are a few year-round positions with government organizations and the private sector. Subsistence activities and trapping supplement income. Salmon, beluga whale, seal, moose, and waterfowl are harvested.

Culture & Demographics:

92.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Commercial fishing and subsistence activities are the means of support in this Yup'ik Eskimo village. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 33 total housing units, and 6 of these were vacant. 40 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 13%. 41.2% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$16,250, and 56.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

SLEETMUTE

Population: 103
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Sleetmute Health Clinic (449-9901). Volunteer fire department.

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Council - Sleetmute Traditional Council, P.O. Box 34, Sleetmute, AK 99668
Phone 907-449-4205, Fax 907-449-4203, e-mail: Sleetmute@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Sleetmute is located on the east bank of the Kuskokwim River, 1.5 miles north of its junction with the Holitna River. It lies 79 miles east of Aniak, 166 miles northeast of Bethel, and 243 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61d 42m N Latitude, 157d 10m W Longitude (Sec. 25, T019N, R044W, Seward Meridian). Sleetmute is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 28 sq. miles of land and 2 sq. miles of water. The climate in Sleetmute is continental with temperatures ranging from -58 to 90. Snowfall averages 85 inches, with total precipitation of 22 inches per year. High winds often cause flight delays in the fall and winter. The Kuskokwim is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat; scheduled or charter air service from Bethel or Aniak. The Kuskokwim River provides barges and boats transportation in the summer, and snowmachines are used on the frozen river in the winter.

Airport Facilities: The 3,100' gravel airstrip is owned and maintained by the State. Scheduled weekday service is provided.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Cargo plane and barge.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** No information **Cable Provider:** None

Teleconferencing: No information

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Middle Kuskokwim Electric Cooperative.

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, and propane.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (30,000 gals.); Middle Kuskokwim Electric Co-op (17,000); Village Council (25,500)

Housing: Accommodations possible at city offices (449-9901).

Services: Groceries and supplies available at local store. Laundry facilities and public showers available. No repair services, rental transportation, or moorage facilities. No banking services.

Water & Sewage: A central well with treated water and several individual wells are used in the community. Water is pumped by hand to fill gravity storage tanks at each house. The washeteria has its own untreated water source. Privies, honeybuckets and seepage pits are used. Nine homes and the school use individual systems and are completely plumbed. A Master Plan has been completed to design alternative water, sewer and refuse systems.

Miscellaneous: There is a landfill site southeast of the airstrip. There is one school located in the community, attended by 24 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Most cash income in Sleetmute is derived seasonally from BLM fire fighting, trapping, or from cannery work in other communities. The school is the primary employer. One resident holds a commercial fishing permit. 60% of the village's food is derived from subsistence fishing, hunting and gathering. Many residents travel to fish camps during the summer. Salmon, moose, bear, porcupine, rabbit, waterfowl and berries are harvested in season.

Culture & Demographics:

86.8% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Sleetmute is an Ingalik Indian village, and subsistence activities contribute substantially to local diets.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 38 total housing units, and 5 of these were vacant. 27 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 12.9%. 67.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$10,000, and 62.6% of residents were living below the poverty level.

STONY RIVER

Population: 35
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Stony River Health Clinic (537-3228).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Council - Village of Stony River, P.O. Box SRV, Stony River, AK 99557
Phone 907-537-3209, Fax 907-537-3210 , e-mail: StonyRiver@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Stony River is located on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River, 2 miles north of its junction with the Stony River. The village is 100 miles east of Aniak, 185 miles northeast of Bethel, and 225 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61d 47m N Latitude, 156d 35m W Longitude (Sec. 31, T020N, R040W, Seward Meridian). Stony River is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 17 sq. miles of land and 3 sq. miles of water. The climate is continental with temperatures ranging from -58 to 90. Snowfall averages 85 inches, with total precipitation of 22 inches per year. High winds often cause flight delays in the fall and winter. The Kuskokwim is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Boat; snow machine; scheduled and charter air service from Aniak. Stony River's location near the confluence of the Kuskokwim and Stony Rivers affords it easy accessibility by riverboat in summer and snowmachine in winter.

Airport Facilities: The 2,555' gravel airstrip is State-owned and -operated. Scheduled weekday air services deliver mail and other cargo.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Chartered plane or barge. Barges deliver cargo and bulk fuel.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities. No marine engine repair service.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KSKO-AM **Cable Provider:** None

Teleconferencing: Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Middle Kuskokwim Electric Cooperative. The Middle Kuskokwim Electric Co-op provides power from Chuathbaluk to Stony River.

Fuel: Marine gas and regular gasoline.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Village Council (22,550 gals.); School (26,250); Middle Kusko Electric Coop (23,960)

Housing: Accommodations possible in private homes or in IRA Council building.

Services: No restaurant, banking services, or laundry facilities. Groceries and supplies available. Most supplies acquired from Sleetmute, Red Devil, Aniak, or Anchorage. No rental transportation or moorage facilities.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from individual wells; the school, washeteria and clinic each have a well. Septic tanks and some outhouses are used for sewage disposal. Most residents are reliant on the washeteria for laundry and bathing. Feasibility and engineering of a piped water system has been completed; the system will also include individual septic tanks for all homes.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 20 students. The school uses a septic tank/drainfield system. There is a landfill a half mile from the school.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

There are few income opportunities in Stony River; the school is the only year-round employer. BLM fire fighting can provide seasonal income. Subsistence provides 60% of the village's food sources. Salmon, moose, caribou, bear, porcupine, waterfowl and berries are harvested.

Culture & Demographics:

88.2% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. The village is a mixed population of Indians and Eskimos. Residents depend heavily on subsistence foods.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 27 total housing units, and 8 of these were vacant. 11 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 26.7%. 64.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$5,156, and 100% of residents were living below the poverty level.

TAKOTNA

Population: 48
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services:

Police:
State Troopers:
Fire:

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Takotna Health Clinic (298-2214). Auxiliary health care is provided by Takotna EMS (298-2214/2114).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Community Non-Profit - Takotna Community Assoc., Inc., P.O. Box 86, Takotna, AK 99675
Phone 907-298-2211, Fax 907-298-2325
Village Council - Takotna Village, P.O. Box TYC, Takotna, AK 99675
Phone 907-298-2212, Fax 907-298-2314, e-mail: Takotna@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Takotna is located in Interior Alaska on the north bank of the Takotna River in a broad scenic river valley, 17 air miles west of McGrath in the Kilbuck-Kuskokwim Mountains. It lies at approximately 62d 59m N Latitude, 156d 04m W Longitude (Sec. 35, T034N, R036W, Seward Meridian). Takotna is located in the Manley Hot Springs Recording District. The area encompasses 15 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Takotna has a cold, continental climate. Summer temperatures average 42 to 80, winter temperatures range from -42 to 0. The Takotna River is generally ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled passenger and mail plane from McGrath; charter plane, river travel (June through September). Access to Takotna is by air or water. The community has 80 miles of local roads that connect with Tatalina Air Force Station, Sterling Landing and existing mines. It is a check point for the Iditarod sled dog race.
Airport Facilities: There is a State-owned 1,717 gravel airstrip, and a 3,800' gravel runway at Tatalina Air Force Station 10 miles southeast of town.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Cargo plane or barge. Cargo is offloaded at Sterling Landing, 24 miles southeast of Takotna.
Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KSKO-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by Takotna Community Assoc., Inc.
Fuel: Marine gas and diesel.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): No information.
Housing: No formal lodges, but community has beds for rent.
Services: Limited groceries and supplies available at local store. Laundromat with showers available. Meals, banking service, rental transportation and major repair service are not available.
Water & Sewage: Water from Gold Creek is treated and hauled by residents from the washeteria. Water is also hauled from the Takotna Waterworks. Approximately 20% of homes have storage tanks with running water for the kitchen. Community buildings use individual wells. Honeybuckets and individual septic tanks are used for sewage

disposal. A feasibility study for water, sewer and refuse system improvements is underway. Funds have been requested to upgrade the washeteria and to relocate the landfill

Miscellaneous: There are 2 schools located in the community, attended by 24 students. The high school has no running water or restrooms.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

Community hall

Schools

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Takotna has a combined cash and subsistence economy. Employment is through the school district, post office, clinic, local businesses and seasonal construction. A lodge is currently under construction. 80% of residents are involved in subsistence activities. Moose and salmon are the primary meat sources. Many residents garden during the summer.

Culture & Demographics:

44.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Takotna is a mixed population of Non-Natives, Ingalik Indians and Eskimos. Subsistence is a prevalent activity. The sale of alcohol is prohibited in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 40 total housing units, and 25 of these were vacant. 16 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 0%. 36% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$18,750, and 14.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

TELIDA

Population: 2
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Doyon, Limited

Emergency Services:

Police:
State Troopers:
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Telida Health Clinic (843-8126).

VPSO:
Village Police Officer (contract):

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Council - Telida Village, P.O. Box TLF, Telida, AK 99627-8998
Phone 907- 843-8115, e-mail: Telida@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Telida is located on the south side of the Swift Fork (McKinley Fork) of the Kuskokwim River, about 50 miles northeast of Medfra. It lies at approximately 63d 23m N Latitude, 153d 16m W Longitude . The area experiences a cold, continental climate. Summer temperatures average 42 to 80, winters can range from -60 to 0. The Kuskokwim is generally ice-free from June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled mail plane; charter plane; small riverboat. Access to Telida is primarily by air. There is no road connection, but a winter trail connects the village with Nikolai. Snowmobiles, motor bikes and ATVs are used.
Airport Facilities: A locally-maintained 2,270' turf/dirt airstrip is available.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Freight comes in by plane.
Vessel Support: Small boats can reach Telida, but snags and sticks downriver prevent large boat access.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KSKO-AM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by Telida Village Utility.
Fuel: Gasoline is available.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): No information.
Housing: Rental cabin available (843-8115).
Services: No meals, restaurants, or stores. Supplies obtained from McGrath and Anchorage. No other visitor services.
Water & Sewage: Water is hauled from the school watering point or the River. Outhouses are used for sewage disposal. No homes are plumbed. Traditional steam baths are available.
Miscellaneous: There are no state operated schools located in the community.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

None identified

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –
Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Telida is heavily dependent on subsistence activities. Employment is primarily in seasonal summer jobs. Trapping, handicrafts and gardening also sustain residents.

Culture & Demographics:

90.9% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Telida is an Upper Kuskokwim Athabascan village. Subsistence is an important activity.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 7 total housing units, and 4 of these were vacant. 10 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 0%. 0% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$43,750, and 0% of residents were living below the poverty level.

TOKSOOK BAY

Population: 527
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: 427-7313

VPSO:

State Troopers: 907-543-2994 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer** (contract):

Fire: 427-7313

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Toksook Bay Health Clinic (427-7712/7810).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Toksook Bay, P.O. Box 37008, Toksook Bay, AK 99637

Phone 907-427-7613, Fax 907-427-7811, e-mail: ook99637@aol.com

Village Corporation - Nunakauyak Yupik Corp., Gen. Del. - Nelson Island, Toksook Bay, AK 99637

Phone 907-427-7929, Fax 907-427-7326

Village Council - Nunakauyak Traditional Council, P.O. Box 37048, Toksook Bay, AK 99637

Phone 907-427-7114/7615, Fax 907-427-7714, e-mail: ToksookBay@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Toksook Bay is one of three villages located on Nelson Island, which lies 115 miles northwest of Bethel. It is on Kangirvar Bay across the water from Nunivak Island. Tununak is about 6 miles to the northwest. It lies at approximately 60° 31' N Latitude, 165° 06' W Longitude (Sec. 17, T005N, R090W, Seward Meridian). Toksook Bay is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 32 sq. miles of land and 41 sq. miles of water. Toksook is located in a marine climate. Precipitation averages 22 inches, with 43 inches of snowfall annually. Summer temperatures range from 41 to 57, winter temperatures run 6 to 24.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled air and charter service from Bethel. Fishing boats, skiffs, snow machines and ATVs are used by residents for local travel.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,800' gravel airstrip provides scheduled and chartered service year-round. Major airport improvements are currently underway.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Freight arrives by plane and barge. Barges deliver goods during the summer months.

Vessel Support: . There are no docking facilities, but boat haul-out services are available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** Frontier Cable, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.

Fuel: No information available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Lower Kuskokwim Schools (6 @ 34,460 gals.); AVEC (19 @ 147,475); City (6 @ 26,000); Nunakauiak Yupik Corp. (16 @ 120,020); Army Nat'l Guard (2 @ 5,000)

Housing: Accommodations can be arranged at the school (427-7815), or Nunakauiak Yupik Corp. Hotel (427-7928/7929).

Services: No restaurant, but a snack bar is available. Groceries and supplies available at local store.

Water & Sewage: Water is derived from a well and infiltration gallery, is treated and stored in a 212,000-gal. tank, then piped throughout the community. A gravity piped sewer system also serves most households. Most occupied homes have complete plumbing. However, several homes have failed plumbing and haul water and honeybuckets.

The City collects refuse and maintains the landfill. The traditional council operates the washeteria.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 172 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

- Multi-purpose facility
- City public safety facility
- School

Potential Staging Areas:

- Airport –
- National Guard Armory –
- Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Commercial fishing, the school and City are the primary income producers. Subsistence activities supplement income and provide essential food sources. 90 residents hold commercial fishing permits for herring roe and salmon net fisheries. A fish freezer has recently been completed for commercial and subsistence processing. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Toksook.

Culture & Demographics:

95.5% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Toksook Bay is a traditional Yup'ik Eskimo community with a reliance on fishing and subsistence activities. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 103 total housing units, and 15 of these were vacant. 106 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 25.5%. 59.1% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$21,875, and 39.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

TULUKSAK

Population: 443
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Tuluksak Health Clinic (695-6115).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Tulkisarmute, Incorporated, General Delivery, Tuluksak, AK 99679
Phone 907-693-6420, Fax 907-693-6932

Village Council - Tuluksak Native Community, P.O. Box 95, Tuluksak, AK 99679
Phone 907-695-6420, Fax 907-695-6932, e-mail: Tuluksak@smtp.ak.bia.gov

Location & Climate:

Tuluksak lies on the south bank of the Tuluksak River at its junction with the Kuskokwim River. The village is 35 miles northeast of Bethel. It lies at approximately 61d 06m N Latitude, 160d 58m W Longitude (Sec. 27, T012N, R066W, Seward Meridian). Tuluksak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 3 sq. miles of land and 1 sq. miles of water. Precipitation averages 16 inches in this area, with snowfall of 50 inches. Summer temperatures range from 62 to 42; winter temperatures can be 19 to -2.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. It can be accessed by a State-owned 2,500' gravel airstrip year-round. Residents use fishing boats, skiffs, snow machines and ATVs for local transportation.

Airport Facilities: State-owned 2,500' gravel airstrip open year-round.

Airline Service: No information.

Freight: Mail plane and barge.

Vessel Support: There are no docking facilities, although cargo barges deliver during the summer.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities

Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** None **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network

Electricity: Electricity is provided by Tuluksak Traditional Power Utility.

Fuel: No information available.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Village Council (2 @ 38,500 gals.); School (10 @ 80,000); Elementary School (8 @ 50,000); Village Corp. (50,000)

Housing: Accommodations may be arranged with the city (695-6212).

Services: Washeteria available. Supplies available at local stores.

Water & Sewage: Treated well water is hauled by residents. Only one watering point, with storage capacity of less than 7,000 gallons, serves the entire community, washeteria, clinic and school. The washeteria was rehabilitated in 1996, but water shortages are limiting its use. Residents haul honeybuckets -- Tuluksak has 75 active honeybucket disposal pits. A feasibility study has been completed to implement a piped water and sewer system. A larger water storage tank, water system improvements and a honeybucket haul system are the village's priorities.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 137 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:**Economy:**

The primary employers are the school, village government, and services. Some commercial fishing also occurs; 31 residents hold commercial fishing permits for herring roe and salmon net fisheries. Subsistence activities provide most food sources. A village store was recently completed.

Culture & Demographics:

95.5% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Tuluksak is a traditional Eskimo village with a fishing and subsistence livelihood. The community has abandoned its city government in favor of more village governmental control, and in 1994 the city was conditionally dissolved by the Local Boundary Commission. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 90 total housing units, and 16 of these were vacant. 90 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 2.5%. 56.9% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$20,446, and 51.2% of residents were living below the poverty level.

TUNTUTULIAK

Population: 350
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: VPSO: 256-2512
State Troopers: 907-543-2294 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer** (contract):
Fire: 256-2634
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Kathleen Daniel Memorial Clinic (256-2129).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Electric Utility - Tuntutuliak Community Service Assoc., P.O. Box 8127, Tuntutuliak, AK 99680
Phone 907-256-2529, Fax 907-256-2934
Village Corporation - Tuntutuliak Land Limited, General Delivery, Tuntutuliak, AK 99680
Phone 907-256-2315, Fax 907-256-2441
Village Council - Tuntutuliak Traditional Council, P.O. Box 8086, Tuntutuliak, AK 99680
Phone 907-256-2128, Fax 907-256-2080, e-mail: Tuntutuliak@smtp.ak.bia.gov or: Tuntutuliak@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Tuntutuliak is on the Qinaq River, approximately 3 miles from its confluence with the Kuskokwim River, about 40 miles from the Bering Sea coast. It lies 40 miles southwest of Bethel and 440 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 60° 22' N Latitude, 162° 38' W Longitude (Sec. 21, T003N, R077W, Seward Meridian). Tuntutuliak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 27 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. Tuntutuliak's summer temperatures average from 42 to 62, winter temperatures average -2 to 19. Extremes have been recorded from 86 to -46. Annual precipitation averages 16 inches, with snowfall of 50 inches.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. Tuntutuliak relies heavily on air transportation for passengers, mail and cargo service. Boats and snow machines are used for local travel.
Airport Facilities: A State-owned 1,800' gravel runway, and a public seaplane base on the Qinaq River are available. Plans are underway to relocate the airport.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Mail plane and barge. Barge services deliver goods approximately six times a year.
Vessel Support: No information available.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS; KYUK **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KYKD-FM **Cable Provider:** Quinarmiut Cablevision (Village Corp.) **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by Tuntutuliak Community Service Assoc.
Fuel: No information available.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (70,000 gals.); Village Council (59,000); Village Corp. (63,000)
Housing: Accommodations can be arranged with the school (256-2415).
Services: Washeteria available. Supplies available in the community.
Water & Sewage: A flush/haul system was completed for 31 homes in 1997, including bathroom plumbing. Construction continues for the remaining 30 homes, who currently use honeybuckets. The Tuntutuliak Community Service Association, a non-profit arm of the Village Council, operates the utilities. A new landfill, sewage lagoon, and a 4-mile sanitation boardwalk were recently completed. The school has its own well and sewage lagoon; design

of a new water treatment system and lagoon is underway.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 98 students.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment by the school, services, commercial fishing and fish processing provides most of the income. Trapping, basket weaving, skin-sewn products and other Native handicrafts also provide cash. Subsistence foods comprise approximately 50% of their diet, and about one-half of families go to fish camp each summer. 51 residents hold commercial fishing permits for herring roe and salmon net fisheries. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Tuntutuliak.

Culture & Demographics:

96.7% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. It is a traditional Yup'ik Eskimo village with a fishing and subsistence lifestyle. Salmon and seal are important food sources. Children are taught in Yup'ik until the third grade, and then classes are taught in English. The sale, importation or possession of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 76 total housing units, and 6 of these were vacant. 75 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 6.4%. 59.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$14,444, and 46% of residents were living below the poverty level.

TUNUNAK

Population: 331
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: Unincorporated
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police: **VPSO:** 652-6812
State Troopers: 907-543-2294 (Bethel) **Village Police Officer** (contract):
Fire:
Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Tununak Health Clinic (652-6829).

Organizations with Local Offices:

Village Corporation - Tununmiut Rinit Corporation, P.O. Box 89, Tununak, AK 99681
Phone 907-652-6311, Fax 907-652-6315
Village Council - Native Village of Tununak, P.O. Box 77, Tununak, AK 99681
Phone 907-652-6527, Fax 907-652-6011, e-mail: Tununak@aitc.org
Village Council - Tununak Traditional Council, P.O. Box 97, Tununak, AK 99681
Phone 907-652-6312, Fax 907-652-6912

Location & Climate:

Tununak is located in a small bay on the northeast coast of Nelson Island, 115 miles northwest of Bethel and 519 miles northwest of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 60d 35m N Latitude, 165d 15m W Longitude (Sec. 28, T006N, R091W, Seward Meridian). Tununak is located in the Bethel Recording District. The area encompasses 4 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The village is located in a marine climate. Average precipitation is 17 inches, with annual snowfall of 28 inches. Summer temperatures can range from 42 to 59, winter temperatures average 2 to 19. Extremes have been recorded from 80 to -35.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and charter air service from Bethel. Tununak relies heavily on air transportation for passengers, mail and cargo service. Boats, snow machines and ATVs are used extensively for local travel.
Airport Facilities: A State-owned 2,010' gravel airstrip is available.
Airline Service: No information.
Freight: Cargo plane and barge. Barges deliver goods two to four times each summer.
Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** United Utilities Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom; United Utilities
Internet Service Provider: School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KICY-AM; KYUK-AM; KNOM-AM **Cable Provider:** Frontier Cable, Inc. **Teleconferencing:** Alaska Teleconferencing Network
Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC.
Fuel: Marine gas, propane, and regular gasoline.
Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): Lower Kuskokwim Schools (7 @ 70,300 gals.); Tununak Elders Council (2 @ 15,600); AVEC (9 @ 79,800); Tununmiut Rinit Corp. Store (13 @ 120,400); Army Nat'l Guard (3 @ 6,300)
Housing: Accommodation in the school (652-6827) or the clinic can be arranged through the city office (652-6312).
Services: Food available at local restaurant. No banking services. Washeteria available. Groceries and supplies available at local stores. No major repair services.
Water & Sewage: Water is derived from Muskox Creek. A flush/haul system began construction in 1992. Only

five homes are currently served, and 30 additional units are in construction. 40 additional household units will need to be installed. Most residents currently haul water and honeybuckets, and rely on the washeteria for laundry and bathing. 5% of households use individual septic systems.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 101 students. The landfill needs to be upgraded.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –

National Guard Armory –

Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Employment is primarily with the school district, village corporation, stores and commercial fishing. Trapping and Native crafts also generate cash for many families, and subsistence activities are an important contributor to villagers' diets. Seal meat, seal oil and herring are the staples of the diet. Beluga whale and walrus are also hunted. Residents participate in a lottery to hunt musk-ox on Nelson or Nunivak Islands. 51 residents hold commercial fishing permits. A cold storage facility is operated by Bering Sea Fisheries Assoc. The 1992 Community Development Quota (CDQ) program has increased the pollock groundfish quota for small communities like Tununak.

Culture & Demographics:

96.2% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Tununak is a traditional Cup'ik Eskimo village, with an active fishing and subsistence lifestyle. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 92 total housing units, and 14 of these were vacant. 96 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 14%. 50% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$18,750, and 26.3% of residents were living below the poverty level.

UMKUMIUTE

Umkumiute is currently an **unpopulated** community, and/or no U.S. Census data is available for the community. A detailed Community Information Summary has not been developed for this community.

The information below provides a brief overview of the community.

Location:

Umkumiute is located on Nelson Island in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, adjacent to Toksook Bay.

General:

The resources of this area have been used by Yup'ik Eskimos for thousands of years. During 1950, approximately 100 residents were enumerated in the village. Umkumiute is a summer fish camp for Toksook Bay residents. As a seasonal-use fish camp, Umkumiute provides subsistence food items for area residents. The Toksook Bay airstrip provides access to the Island. Boats or skiffs are used for local transportation.

Organizations:

Village Council - Umkumiute Native Village, P.O. Box 90021, Nightmute, AK 99690
Phone 907-647-6215 , Fax 907-647-6112, e-mail: Umkumiut@aitc.org

UPPER KALSKAG

Population: 262
Borough Located In: Unorganized

Incorporation Type: 2nd Class City
Regional Native Corporation: Calista Corp.

Emergency Services:

Police:

VPSO:

State Troopers:

Village Police Officer (contract):

Fire:

Medical: Local hospitals or health clinics include Upper Kalskag Health Clinic (471-2276).

Organizations with Local Offices:

City - City of Upper Kalskag, P.O. Box 80, Upper Kalskag, AK 99607, Phone 471-2220, Fax 471-2220

Village Council - Village of Kalskag, P.O. Box 50, Upper Kalskag, AK 99607, Phone 471-2207, Fax 471-2207, e-mail: Kalskag@aitc.org

Location & Climate:

Upper Kalskag is located on the north bank of the Kuskokwim River, 2 miles upriver from Lower Kalskag. It lies 28 miles west of Aniak, 68 miles northeast of Bethel and 348 miles west of Anchorage. It lies at approximately 61° 32' N Latitude, 160° 20' W Longitude (Sec. 27, T017N, R061W, Seward Meridian). Upper Kalskag is located in the Kuskokwim Recording District. The area encompasses 4 sq. miles of land and 0 sq. miles of water. The climate in Upper Kalskag is semi-arctic with influences from the Bering Sea. Snowfall averages 60 inches, with total precipitation of 19 inches per year. Temperatures range from -55 to 87. The Kuskokwim is ice-free from mid-June through October.

Transportation:

Accessibility: Scheduled and charter air service from Aniak or Bethel. The Kuskokwim River affords easy access by boat in summer and snowmachine in winter.

Airport Facilities: A State-owned 3,200' gravel airstrip is shared by Upper and Lower Kalskag, and a road connects the two cities. Daily scheduled air services deliver passengers, mail and other cargo year-round.

Airline Service: Hageland; Yute Air; Arctic Air

Freight: Freight arrives by plane and barge. Barges deliver cargo and bulk fuel during the summer.

Vessel Support: No moorage facilities.

Facilities & Utilities:

Communications: **In-State Phone:** Bush-Tell Inc. **Long-Distance Phone:** AT&T Alascom **Internet Service Provider:** School Only - GCI (www.gci.net) **TV Stations:** ARCS **Radio Stations:** KYUK-AM; KICY-AM **Cable Provider:** None
Teleconferencing: No information

Electricity: Electricity is provided by AVEC (from Lower Kalskag).

Fuel: Marine gas, diesel, unleaded gas and propane.

Fuel Storage – Tank Owners (number of tanks, total capacity): School (49,200 gals.); Village Corp. Store (36,200); Ausdahl Mercantile/Danny Ausdahl (1,980); City (2,500); Ken Morgan (36,800)

Housing: Accommodations may be arranged with the school (471-2288) or the Kalskag Store (471-2268).

Services: No laundromat or banking services. Groceries and supplies available through several local stores. No repair service. No rental transportation or moorage facilities.

Water & Sewage: As of November 1997, nearly all homes, the school and the store have individual wells with potable water and indoor plumbing. A new piped gravity sewage system with lift stations, force main and lagoon now serves over 60 households and facilities. The school has requested funds for a new septic tank and leachfield, or connection to the community sewer system.

Miscellaneous: There is one school located in the community, attended by 31 students. The landfill is located

between Upper and Lower Kalskag.

Spill Response Support:

Contact local officials to determine possibility of using community facilities.

Potential Command Posts:

City Multi-Purpose Facility (under construction).
City public safety office
School

Potential Staging Areas:

Airport –
National Guard Armory –
Other government facilities –

Local Spill Response Equipment:

Economy:

Most cash income in Upper Kalskag is derived from public employment at the school, City or clinic. Some trap or work as BLM firefighters. Three residents hold commercial fishing permits. 70% of the village's total livelihood is earned from subsistence activities. Salmon, moose, rabbit, and waterfowl are the primary meat sources. A few residents maintain gardens.

Culture & Demographics:

84.9% of the population are Alaska Natives. A federally recognized tribe is located in the community. Upper Kalskag is an Eskimo village which was strongly influenced by the Roman Catholic Church. Today, subsistence activities are an important component of their lifestyle. The sale or importation of alcohol is banned in the village.

During the April 1990 U.S. Census, there were 51 total housing units, and 3 of these were vacant. 35 jobs were estimated to be in the community. The official unemployment rate at that time was 25.5%. 68.5% of all adults were not in the work force. The median household income was \$16,250, and 39.6% of residents were living below the poverty level.

RESOURCES: PART TWO - LOGISTICS

Listings of logistical support facilities and services in communities within the region are included in the tables located at the end of this part. Generally, support facilities and services will be limited in nearly all locations. The deployment of these limited resources will be further dependent upon the season.

Communities in the Western Alaska subarea are inaccessible by road. This condition does not allow for the rapid transport and staging of equipment and personnel resources to certain areas. Depending upon the significance and location of the event, resources existing within the region will be moved to the staging location by air or ground, and then transferred to vessels for deployment to the specific spill location. Resources secured from locations outside the Western Alaska subarea can be expected to arrive initially by air or sea, and then transferred to the staging locations by the most appropriate means available.

The following tables are included at the end of this part:

Table 1:	Potential Staging Areas
Table 2:	Airports
Table 3:	Potential Command Post Locations
Table 4:	VHF Repeaters
Table 5:	Marine Frequencies
Table 6:	Other Communications Assets

A. EQUIPMENT CONSIDERATIONS

1. Staging Areas

Any significant response effort will require large areas for equipment delivery, inventory, repair, and temporary storage. There are no deep water port facilities in the Western Alaska subarea. Staging locations are limited to existing airports and docking facilities, with the latter very dependent on the time of year. Specific sites that may be available are listed in Table 1.

2. Air Service and Landing Sites

Refer to Table 2 for basic landing site specifics. Also, consult with FAA Flight Service in Anchorage (907-269-1137). Specific information regarding airport facilities and services is contained in the *Alaska Supplement, Flight Information Publication*. Consult the current FLIP document to ascertain the availability of services and suitability of the runway to the type of aircraft.

Part Four, subpart J, of this section contains information on airports within the region as well as aircraft charter services operating in the region. The **Unified Plan, Annex E** provides a listing of C-130 capable airfields throughout the State of Alaska, including those in the Western Alaska subarea.

The only major year-round scheduled jet service in the region is Alaska Airlines, which services Bethel. All other communities are serviced by small commuter airlines. At all times of the year, but most predominant in the winter, high winds and poor visibility often ground aircraft.

3. Fueling Sites

Fuel (automotive, marine and aircraft) is available in a few communities from the usual sources. In the smaller communities, fuel may be limited in quantity or not available. Aviation fuel is especially limited in the smaller communities. Therefore, response in the smaller communities and in remote areas will require a fuel dispensing barge or portable device (bladder, fuel trailer) on-scene to replenish vessels, equipment, and aircraft. Refer to **Table 2** for the availability of aviation fuel at airports. Also refer to **Part One:**

Community Profiles of this section regarding the availability of fuel within a specific community. In order to assure maximum flight times and loads, remote fueling depots will be required and may be established at float plane landing areas and beaches with state and resource trustee approval. Charter air services operating within the region can provide valuable information relative to this requirement. For helicopters, deck barges can be outfitted for refueling.

4. Maintenance Facilities

Extensive maintenance and repair facilities do not exist in the Western Alaska subarea. Extended operations not in the immediate vicinity of maintenance facilities will require that self-contained facilities be brought on-scene. Refer to **Part One - Community Profiles** of this section regarding maintenance and repair capabilities within a specific community.

The responsible party will need to provide self-contained facilities aboard barges or other means.

5. Portable Restrooms

Restroom facilities for remote or extended beach operations must be provided since most locations within the subarea are undeveloped. Portable toilets may be located on barges for use by boat crews working on the response. Portable restrooms are not readily available in the subarea, and may have to be brought in from Anchorage. While in service, the units would need to be offloaded into a pump truck mounted on a barge, pumped into a sewage barge, or airlifted by helicopter to a receiving site. Coast Guard approved marine sanitation devices aboard vessels or designated sewage barges are other options that may be used in remote sites. Land-based outhouses will require permits from the state and the land managing agency/private owner.

6. Boat Ramps

Boat ramps are typically found in developed communities in the region. The only harbormaster available in the Western Alaska subarea is located in Bethel. Refer to **Part One - Community Profiles** of this section regarding the vessel support capabilities at a specific community or contact the village coordinator for specific information and capabilities.

B. PERSONNEL CONSIDERATIONS

1. Lodging

Limited commercial lodging facilities are available in the major communities in the subarea. During the summer tourist season, most lodging facilities are booked at capacity and availability will be limited. Aside from the few major communities in the subarea, most communities have very limited lodging facilities or no facilities at all. Refer to **Part One - Community Profiles** of this section regarding the availability of accommodations and service facilities within a specific community. Part Four, subpart U also provides a summary listing of lodging facilities in the subarea.

Some possible alternatives to traditional lodging may be the use of portable work camps/shelters, National Guard Armories, school gyms, etc. On-water berthing facilities for response personnel may be required. Chartered passenger vessels, constructed "hotel" barges, or US Navy vessels could possibly fill the void in available berthing. All "berthing" type vessels must meet current Coast Guard licensing requirements.

2. Transportation

The Western Alaska subarea's limited road, water and air transportation capability severely limits the ability to transport significant quantities of equipment and personnel to and from cities in the subarea. After transport to existing airports, equipment may need to be transferred to vessels for on-scene deployment.

Small charter aircraft, both fixed wing and helicopters, will be the main method of rapidly transporting responders to the scene. If weather prevents flying or if a large number of personnel are involved, then in-region passenger vessels will be used. Workers brought in from outside the region will most likely arrive on scheduled Alaska Airlines flights into Bethel or via chartered aircraft. These workers can then be shuttled to the scene by a combination of aircraft and vessels.

Response equipment can be dispatched to the scene by a combination of USCG and private charter aircraft and vessel transport. A limited number of fishing vessels operate in the region and these vessels are dependent on seasonal ice conditions.

3. Food

A major response in the region will require significant quantities of food and the associated equipment necessary for properly handling, storing, preparing and disposal. These tasks would require contract support from the local area as long as the requirements did not exceed local capability. Out-of-region support can be provided in air transportable "packages".

Food and other basic supplies will be purchased from stores most immediate to the incident when possible. Larger responses will require purchases from vendors throughout the region. High-speed vessel transport or small aircraft can deliver food to on-scene personnel.

4. Clothing

Alaska's environmental conditions dictate that response personnel be equipped to operate in the harsh arctic/subarctic environment. Personnel must arrive on-scene with adequate clothing to begin working immediately. This includes a complete set of heavy-duty rain gear, steel-toed rubber boots, gloves, hard-

hat liner, and warm (preferably no cotton) under garments. Depending on the season, winter outerwear will also be required. Employers will be responsible for resupplying their employees with necessary clothing.

5. Training and Safety Equipment

All responders must report with the minimum required OSHA and State hazardous response training and all required personal protective equipment (PPE). This equipment includes hard hat, safety goggles, hearing protection, gloves, personal flotation device, respirator with cartridges, steel-toed boots. It will be the responsibility of the employer to provide and document the required training and to fully outfit and resupply their personnel with the necessary safety equipment.

Availability of PPE will be confirmed by the Site Safety Officer. See the **Unified Plan, Annex H** for guidance on determining training and safety equipment requirements.

C. COMMUNICATIONS

Good, dependable communications between the command post and field operations are essential for an efficient spill response. For minor, short duration responses, a minimum of direct point-to-point communications will be needed and can normally be provided with two or more VHF portable radios or, possibly, with telephones.

For large, extended responses covering a wide area, an incident command post (with adequate communications) should be set up as close to the incident as possible. The command post will require telephones, facsimile machines, and VHF radio base stations along with additional portable radios. Satellite communications and cellular phones (where applicable) may be added as required.

During prolonged spills, VHF repeaters, multi-frequency scanners, and continuous tape recorders may need to be installed. Portable repeaters can increase the communication range several fold depending upon where the repeaters are placed. **Table 4** lists the permanently installed repeaters for the Western Alaska subarea along with primary owners and operating frequencies. Portable repeaters are also listed along with in-State location, owning agency, and operating frequencies.

All responses will require either a simple communication schedule identifying when reports are to be transmitted and when field crews are to report or a full-scale communications management plan that includes the assignment of frequencies, channels, and call signs for various operations.

Adequate communications equipment along with a well thought out communications plan are imperative to a coordinated response. For responses involving numerous vessels or operations distant from the command post, the communications center will have to be placed as close to the response location as feasible. The “comms” center will require telephones, facsimile machines, single side-band radio, and VHF-FM base station with additional portable radios. The distances involved may necessitate the installation of VHF repeater stations to allow communications at greater distances.

Contingency planners must seriously address their communications requirements in the event of a spill. Failure to properly command and control response resources will prove devastating to the response. The **Unified Plan, Annex E** contains information on state and federal communication assets.

1. Radios: Marine communications at the command post and aboard vessels will generally require 25 watt VHF marine radios with high gain antennas. Vessels usually monitor channel 16 and switch to other working frequencies. When aircraft are used in conjunction with on-water activities such as directing vessel movements, VHF marine frequency radios will be required for use by the aircraft. **Table 5** provides the marine VHF frequencies available for use by local, government, and industry responders. Due to aircraft noise, these radios should be equipped with headsets and boom mikes. Communications with aircraft from the command post will require standard VHF frequency capability.

The ADEC maintains three communications flyaway kits statewide (one each in Fairbanks, Anchorage, and Juneau) to support on-scene operations. Each kit consists of a VHF/FM base station radio with two 12-volt batteries and supporting hardware (the radio can also operate on commercial power). In addition to the flyaway kits, ADEC has portable “suitcase” repeater systems which will provide extended range for on-scene communications. Two UHF suitcase repeater systems are also available along with 48 compatible handheld transceivers. Four 100-watt portable generators can be deployed to provide power for communications equipment.

In large spills where the responsible party is unknown or is not responsive, the contracted response organization will be required to provide the necessary communications "package". The State of Alaska also has a mobile emergency communications system (available through the Department of Military and Veterans Affairs, Division of Emergency Services) that could be established during an emergency declared by the governor. In the initial stages of a response, this system might be available to the Unified Command but only until a separate communications system could be established. The state's system is intended for use by state agencies in emergency situations and not as a joint-use system for other response agencies/organizations.

Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry – Radio Communications Assets:

Information on the Alaska Department of Natural Resources' Division of Forestry is also provided in this section. The Dispatch office is located in McGrath adjacent to the runway. The following provides an inventory of ADNRF-DOF radio communications assets in the Western Alaska subarea. ADNRF-DOF VHF and UHF repeater locations are listed in Table 4.

DOF Southwest Area Forestry (SWAF)

McGrath Dispatch Office Business: 524-3010

Fax: 524-3932

Fire: 524-3366

VHF

<u>Channel</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>TX</u>	<u>RX</u>
Channel 1	Horn Mt. Aniak I.A.	159.270	151.265
Channel 3	Mt X I.A.	159.300	151.295
Channel 5	Cloudy Mt. I.A.	159.330	151.325
Channel 7	RTI	159.345	151.280
Air Guard	Beaver Mt.	168.625	168.625

Air to Ground

McGrath Station	132.45
Cloudy Mt.	132.45
Horn Mt.	132.45

2. Telephones: Telephone support will have to be coordinated through the local telephone utility. The requirements for telephone support may overload the capability of some of the remote locations resulting in delays in acquiring a suitable number of lines. Long distance service may also be severely limited during initial operations.

Telephones and facsimile machines should be used to reduce radio traffic congestion. Direct "hot lines" to key officials may be required if normal landlines are continuously tied up. Long distance service is provided by ALASCOM or GCI. A major response may surpass the local telephone system's capability to handle a large volume of long distance calls. This is especially true for a command post located in a small village. Smaller communities would require the addition of new trunk lines for anything greater than a 50% increase in volume (several days delay).

3. Telefax: Dedicate at least two fax machines to the command post. Fax machines may be purchased or rented on the local economy in the larger cities within the State. For remote responses, plan

to deploy to the spill location with adequate fax capability since availability will be limited. Use one machine for incoming and one for outgoing traffic. Establish procedures very early in the response for sending, receiving, and distributing fax's. Publish the fax #'s within the Command Post so that these numbers can be referenced to agencies/organizations outside the command structure.

4. Portable Telephones: This category includes cellular and satellite communications.

a. Cellular Phones: Presently, cellular telephone coverage is limited in the Western Alaska subarea. There are no cellular phone companies which provide service to this subarea. Other cellular phones with "roam" capability will also work at certain locations.

b. Satellite Phone Systems: The USCG's Pacific Strike Team has an International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT) Telesystem capable of transmitting and receiving calls from anywhere in the world. The system can send and receive faxes also. The State of Alaska (ADEC and DMVA) also has INMARSAT telephone capability as well, and the DOD/Alaska National Guard has portable satellite communications packages which may be available. (See **Table 6** for a summary of INMARSAT assets).

5. Portable Radios

Small boat crews and beach teams will generally use portable VHF radios with 1 to 5 watts power. Most of these radios have 55 channels. Backup batteries, chargers, and extra radios will be needed for extended responses. The responsible party and response contractor will be responsible for ensuring portable radios are available in sufficient numbers.

Response teams will need portable radios with backup batteries and chargers. The responsible party/response contractor must provide adequate radios for their personnel. ADEC has a number of portable VHF radios available for use throughout the state. MSO Anchorage has twelve handheld marine VHF radios, MSD Kenai has five, and MSD Kodiak has two. The USCG government vehicles (2) at MSO Anchorage also have VHF radios installed. (See **Table 6** for a summary of portable radio assets).

6. Portable Communications Trailers: Portable communications trailers are rare in Alaska. The major co-ops have the capability to establish portable comms centers, either in fly away kits or road transportable units. The Department of Defense has extensive communications that could conceivably be made available in the event of a significant spill. See the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix II** for specific procedures in accessing DOD equipment.

7. Copiers: Dependable, high volume copiers will be required in the command center. The size of the response will dictate the number of copiers required. Having more than one copier is advisable in the event that one machine breaks down from overuse.

D. COMMAND POSTS

1. Locations:

Refer to Table 3 and Part One of this section for potential command post (CP) locations. Regardless of the spill volume, the USCG or EPA FOSC and the Alaska SOSC will initially operate from their normal offices. Likewise, the resource agency representatives will operate from their normal work areas until adequate space is arranged, if needed. For significant spills, a joint command post likely will be required. Spills extending over a large area may require the establishment of forward command posts as well.

The mayor of the local community will serve as the primary contact for coordinating the use of local schools for spill response operations. The respective School District should also be contacted on the use of a school as a potential command post.

2. Procedures for Establishment:

For a federally-funded response, the General Services Administration (GSA) and the Seventeenth Coast Guard District will locate and contract for the command post. For responsible party responses, the RP/responder will be required to provide an adequate command post.

3. Equipment:

Equipment necessary to outfit the command post depends upon the size and expected duration of the response. Generally, the requirements of the equipment will increase with the response magnitude, but the type of equipment will not change significantly. Items not on-hand must be provided by the RP/responder or procured through lease or purchase. The following list is not intended to be all-inclusive but should provide an overview of the equipment required:

- Telephones and phone books
- Copy and Facsimile machines
- Desktop/Portable computers with printers and fax/modem capability, Internet and email access
- Office furniture
- Portable radios and Marine communications base station
- Cameras and Video recording/playback capability
- Office supplies (pens, pencils, paper, etc.)
- Chart paper with easels and Status boards (dry-write)
- Overhead and slide projectors
- Environmental Sensitivity Index maps
- Copies of the Unified Plan and the Western Alaska Subarea Contingency Plans
- Alaska Incident Management System (AIMS) Guide
- USCG Field Operations Guide

E. STORAGE/DISPOSAL

The RP will be responsible for developing a waste disposal plan to provide the necessary logistical and procedural information required to ensure fast and efficient transfer of wastes from the response operations personnel to disposal facilities in compliance with existing laws and regulations. Oversight of the waste disposal plan will normally be the responsibility of the State.

Currently, no approved hazardous waste disposal sites exist in Alaska. Municipal landfills in Alaska either no longer accept oily wastes or accept only lightly oiled soils. Consult with ADEC on the landfill status. An ADEC solid waste permit is required. ADEC Anchorage can provide current information on the adequacy of landfills in the Western Alaska subarea.

Additionally, refer to the **Unified Plan** for basic guidance on waste management and disposal procedures (see Annex E, Appendix VI).

LOGISTICS: TABLE 1 WESTERN ALASKA - POTENTIAL STAGING AREAS

LOCATION	POTENTIAL STAGING AREA	LATITUDE/ LONGITUDE	*CONTACT	*TELEPHONE
Akiachak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°54.27'N 161°25.25'W		825-4708 (Armory)
Akiak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°54.29'N 161°13.62'W		765-7043 (Armory)
Alakanuk	Airport Federal Scout Armory	62°40.80'N 164°39.60'W		238-3833 (Armory)
Aniak	Airport	61°34.90'N 159°32.58'W		
Anvik	Airport	62°38.92'N 160°11.39'W		
Atmautluak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°52.00'N 162°16.39'W		None (Armory)
Bethel	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°46.79'N 161°50.28'W		543-2759 (Armory)
Chefornak	Airport, Seaplane Base Federal Scout Armory	60°08.95'N 164°17.14'W		867-8958 (Armory)
Chevak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	61°32.02'N 165°35.02'W		858-7748 (Armory)
Chuathbaluk	Airport	61°34.99'N 159°14.16'W		
Crooked Creek	Airport	61°52.14'N 158°08.23'W		
Eek	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°12.95'N 162°00.34'W		536-5775 (Armory)
Emmonak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	62°47.11'N 164°29.46'W		949-1454 (Armory)
Goodnews Bay	Airport Federal Scout Armory	59°07.04'N 161°34.88'W		967-8365 (Armory)
Grayling	Airport	62°53.67'N 160°03.89'W		
Holy Cross	Airport	62°11.04'N 159°46.39'W		
Hooper Bay	Airport Federal Scout Armory	61°31.45'N 166°08.81'W		758-4913 (Armory)
Kasigluk	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°52.32'N 162°31.49'W		477-6288 (Armory)
Kipnuk	Airport Federal Scout Armory	59°55.99'N 164°01.85'W		896-5613 (Armory)
Kongiganak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	59°57.57'N 162°52.90'W		557-5086 (Armory)
Kotlik	Airport Federal Scout Armory	63°01.69'N 163°33.55'W		None (Armory)
Kwethluk	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°48.26'N 161°26.72'W		757-6414 (Armory)
Kwigillingok	Airport Federal Scout Armory	59°52.59'N 163°10.05'W		588-8957 (Armory)
Lake Minchumina	Airport (Minchumina)	63°52.83'N 152°18.04'W		
Lime Village	Airport	61°21.51'N 155°26.42'W		
Lower Kalskag (Kalskag Airport)	Airport	61°32.26'N 160°19.61'W		
McGrath	Airport Seaplane	62°57.17'N 155°36.35'W 62°57.48'N 155°35.59'W		
Marshall	Airport Federal Scout Armory	61°51.96'N 162°04.14'W		679-6216 (Armory)
Mekoryuk	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°22.29'N 166°16.24'W		None (Armory)
Mountain Village	Airport Federal Scout Armory	62°05.72'N 163°40.85'W		None (Armory)
Napakiak	Airport, Seaplane Federal Scout Armory	60°41.47'N 161°58.17'W		589-2147 (Armory)

*For Airport Contact Information, see Airport listing in Table 2. Also, consult/coordinate with airport manager prior to establishing a staging area at the airport facility.

Barges may also be used for marine-based staging areas/command posts.

LOGISTICS: TABLE 1

WESTERN ALASKA - POTENTIAL STAGING AREAS (continued)

LOCATION	POTENTIAL STAGING AREA	LATITUDE/ LONGITUDE	*CONTACT	*TELEPHONE
Napaskiak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°42.22'N 161°46.90'W		737-7541 (Armory)
Newtok	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°56.32'N 164°38.47'W		237-2791 (Armory)
Nightmute	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°28.22'N 164°41.14'W		647-6697 (Armory)
Nikolai	Airport	63°01.05'N 154°21.84'W		
Nunapitchuk	Airport, Seaplane Federal Scout Armory	60°54.35'N 162°26.35'W		527-5387 (Armory)
Oscarville	Airport	60°47.48'N 161°52.36'W		
Pilot Station	Airport	61°56.04'N 162°53.58'W		
Pitka's Point				
Platinum	Airport	59°01.20'N 161°49.39'W		
Quinhagak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	59°45.42'N 161°52.77'W		556-8147 (Armory)
Red Devil	Airport	61°47.26'N 157°20.88'W		
Russian Mission	Airport	61°47.11'N 161°19.14'W		
Saint Mary's	Airport	62°03.63'N 163°18.13'W		
Scammon Bay	Airport Federal Scout Armory	61°50.69'N 165°33.94'W		558-5023 (Armory)
Shageluk	Airport	62°41.71'N 159°34.14'W		
Sheldon Point (now Nunam Iqua)	Airport	62°31.23'N 164°50.87'W		
Sleetmute	Airport	61°42.56'N 157°09.34'W		
Stony River	Airport	61°47.39'N 156°35.29'W		
Takotna	Airport	62°59.56'N 156°04.09'W		
Telida	Airport	63°23.63'N 153°16.14'W		
Toksook Bay	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°32.00'N 165°06.84'W		427-7027 (Armory)
Tuluksak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	61°05.81'N 160°58.11'W		695-6983 (Armory)
Tuntutuliak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°20.12'N 162°40.02'W		256-2175 (Armory)
Tununak	Airport Federal Scout Armory	60°34.54'N 165°16.39'W		652-6318 (Armory)
Upper Kalskag (Kalskag Airport)	Airport	61°32.26'N 160°19.61'W		

*For Airport Contact Information, see Airport listing in Table 2. Also, consult/coordinate with airport manager prior to establishing a staging area at the airport facility.

Barges may also be used for marine-based staging areas/command posts.

LOGISTICS: TABLE 2**WESTERN ALASKA AIRPORTS**

(For current runway status, refer to the latest edition of the AK Supplement to the NOAA flight information publication)
 Also refer to the following website for detailed information on airports in Alaska (Note: Select “Aviation Industry”, then “5010 Database.” In the “Quick Listing” Search pattern, select “Alaska” to access information on the 600 plus airports in the State.

<http://www.gcr1.com/gcr1/>

LOCATION	AIRSTRIPE DIMENSIONS (FT)	SURFACE	EMERGENCY FUEL	REMARKS/ CONTACT PHONE
Akiachak	1,600	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Akiak	3,200	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Alakanuk	2,200	Gravel	----	----
Aniak	6,000	Asphalt	NC-100LL, A	Terry Hoffman (Arpt Mgr - 675-4345) *S1 Service
Anvik	2,900	Gravel	----	----
Atmautluak	2,000	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Bethel	6,400	Asphalt, Grooved	NC-100, 100LL, A1	L.J. Davis (Arpt Mgr - 543-2495) **S4 Service
Chefornak	2,500	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Chevak	2,600	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Chuathbaluk	1,500	Gravel	----	Terry Hoffman (Aniak – 675-4345)
Crooked Creek	2,000	Gravel	NC-100, MOGAS	Terry Hoffman (Aniak – 675-4345)
Eek	1,400	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Emmonak	4,400	Gravel	NC-100	Harry Johnson (Unalakleet – 624-3261)
Goodnews Bay	2,800	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Grayling	2,300	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (St Marys –438-2416)
Holy Cross	4,000	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (St Marys –438-2416)
Hooper Bay	3,300	Asphalt	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Kalskag	3,200	Gravel	----	Terry Hoffman (Aniak – 675-4345)
Kasigluk	3,000	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Kipnuk	2,100	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Kongiganak	1,900	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Kotlik	2,100	Gravel	----	Harry Johnson (Unalakleet – 624-3261)
Kwethluk	1,700	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Kwigillingok	2,500	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Lime Village	1,500	Gravel	----	Mike Fleagle (McGrath – 524-3241)
Lower Kalskag (see Kalskag)				
McGrath	5,400	Asphalt	NC-100LL, A1 +	Mike Fleagle (Arpt Mgr – 524-3241) **S4 Service
Marshall	1,900	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (St Marys –438-2416)

Service Codes

***S1 = Minor airframe repairs**

****S4 = Major airframe and major powerplant repairs**

LOGISTICS: TABLE 2**WESTERN ALASKA AIRPORTS (continued)**

(For current runway status, refer to the latest edition of the AK Supplement to the NOAA flight information publication)
 Also refer to the following website for detailed information on airports in Alaska (Note: Select “Aviation Industry”, then “5010 Database.” In the “Quick Listing” Search pattern, select “Alaska” to access information on the 600 plus airports in the State.

<http://www.gcr1.com/gcr1/>

LOCATION	AIRSTRIPE DIMENSIONS (FT)	SURFACE	EMERGENCY FUEL	REMARKS/ INFO PHONE
Mekoryuk	3,100	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Minchumina	4,200	Gravel	----	Bill O'Halloran (Rural Arpt Mgr – 451-5250)
Mountain Village	2,500	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (St Marys –438-2416)
Nightmute	1,600	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Nikolai	2,300	Gravel	----	Mike Fleagle (Arpt Mgr – 524-3241)
Nunapitchuk	2,000	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Oscarville		Gravel	----	----
Pilot Station	2,500	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (St Marys –438-2416)
Platinum	3,600	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Quinhagak	2,600	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Red Devil	4,700	Gravel	----	Terry Hoffman (Aniak – 675-4345)
Russian Mission	2,700	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (St Marys –438-2416)
Saint Mary's	6,000	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (Arpt Mgr –438-2416)
Scammon Bay	3,000	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Shageluk	2,300	Gravel	----	Perry Burress (St Marys –438-2416)
Sheldon Point (now Nunam Iqua)	2,000	Gravel	----	Harry Johnson (Unalakleet – 624-3261)
Sleetmute	3,100	Gravel	----	Terry Hoffman (Aniak – 675-4345)
Stony River	2,500	Gravel-Dirt	----	Terry Hoffman (Aniak – 675-4345)
Takotna	1,700	Gravel	----	Mike Fleagle (Arpt Mgr – 524-3241)
Telida	1,900	Turf-Dirt	----	----
Toksook Bay	1,800	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Tuluksak	2,500	Gravel-Earth	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Tuntutuliak	1,800	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Tununak	2,000	Gravel	----	L.J. Davis (Bethel - 543-2495)
Upper Kalskag (see Kalskag)				

LOGISTICS: TABLE 3 WESTERN ALASKA - POTENTIAL COMMAND POST LOCATIONS

COMMUNITY	POTENTIAL CP LOCATION	CAPABILITY		*CONTACT	*TELEPHONE
		¹ Full	² Limited		
Akiachak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				825-4708 (Armory)
Akiak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				765-7043 (Armory)
Alakanuk	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				238-3833 (Armory)
Aniak	Airport, School				
Anvik	Airport, School				
Atmautluak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				None (Armory)
Bethel	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				543-2759 (Armory)
Chefornak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				867-8958 (Armory)
Chevak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				858-7748 (Armory)
Crooked Creek	Airport, School				
Chuathbaluk	Airport, School				
Eek	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				536-5775 (Armory)
Emmonak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				949-1454 (Armory)
Goodnews Bay	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				967-8365 (Armory)
Grayling	Airport, School				
Holy Cross	Airport, School				
Hooper Bay	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				758-4913 (Armory)
Kasigluk	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				477-6288 (Armory)
Kipnuk	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				896-5613 (Armory)
Kongiganak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				557-5086 (Armory)
Kotlik	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				None (Armory)
Kwethluk	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				757-6414 (Armory)
Kwigillingok	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				588-8957 (Armory)
Lake Minchumina	School				
Lime Village	Airport, School				
Lower Kalskag	Airport, School				
McGrath	Airport, School				

¹ Full Capability = indicates a pre-established command post facility is available for immediate activation

² Partial Capability = facility is/may be available for use. Communications, command post maps, displays, etc. will need to be provided in order to transition to a fully operational command post.

*For Airport Contact Information, see Airport listing in Table 2. Also, consult/coordinate with airport manager prior to establishing a command post at the airport facility. For use of the school, contact the school district (see page B-1 of this section for the school district listing)

LOGISTICS: TABLE 3

WESTERN ALASKA - POTENTIAL COMMAND POST LOCATIONS (continued)

COMMUNITY	POTENTIAL CP LOCATION	CAPABILITY		*CONTACT	*TELEPHONE
		¹ Full	² Limited		
Marshall	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				679-6216 (Armory)
Mekoryuk	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				None (Armory)
Mountain Village	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				None (Armory)
Napakiak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				589-2147 (Armory)
Napaskiak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				737-7541 (Armory)
Newtok	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				237-2791 (Armory)
Nightmute	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				647-6697 (Armory)
Nikolai	Airport, School				
Nunapitchuk	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				527-5387 (Armory)
Oscarville	Airport, School				
Pilot Station	Airport, School				
Pitka's Point	School				
Platinum	Airport, School				
Quinhagak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				556-8147 (Armory)
Red Devil	Airport, School				
Russian Mission	Airport, School				
Saint Mary's	Airport, School				
Scammon Bay	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				558-5023 (Armory)
Shageluk	Airport, School				
Sheldon Point (now Nunam Iqua)	Airport, School				
Sleetmute	Airport, School				
Stony River	Airport, School				
Takotna	Airport, School				
Telida	Airport, School				
Toksook Bay	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				427-7027 (Armory)
Tuluksak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				695-6983 (Armory)
Tuntutuliak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				256-2175 (Armory)
Tununak	Airport, School Federal Scout Armory				652-6318 (Armory)
Upper Kalskag	Airport, School				

¹ Full Capability = indicates a pre-established command post facility is available for immediate activation

² Partial Capability = facility is/may be available for use. Communications, command post maps, displays, etc. will need to be provided in order to transition to a fully operational command post.

*For Airport Contact Information, see Airport listing in Table 2. Also, consult/coordinate with airport manager prior to establishing a command post at the airport facility. For use of the school, contact the school district (see page B-1 of this section for the school district listing)

LOGISTICS: TABLE 4 - VHF REPEATERS

Channel Designation	Location	Operating Frequencies		
		Transmit	PL	Receive
Western Alaska – Permanently Installed VHF Repeaters				
ADNR – Division of Forestry (Southwest Area Forestry – McGrath Dispatch Office)				
Channel 1	Horn Mt. (61°46.00’N 158°30.00’W, elevation 3750’) Located 205 degrees for 123 miles McG VOR	159.270		151.265
Channel 3	Mt. X (62°15.00’N 155°36.08’W, elevation 3285’) Located 155 degrees for 47 miles McG VOR	159.300		151.295
Channel 5	Cloudy Mt. (63°11.24’N 156°04.58’W, elevation 4234’) Located 30 degrees for 22 miles McG VOR	159.330		151.325
Channel 7	RTI - Tatalina (62°55.09’N 156°00.09’W, elevation 2303’) Located 240 degrees for 11 miles McG VOR	159.345		151.280
Air Guard	Beaver Mt. (63°22.00’N 155°34.00’W, elevation 3350’) Located 340 degrees for 28 miles McG VOR	168.625		168.625
Portable VHF Repeaters				
Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation - Portable VHF Repeaters				
Zone 1, Channel 3	DEC Portable Repeater 1 (out of region)	154.755	141.3	159.255
Zone 1, Channel 4	DEC Portable Repeater 2 (out of region)	154.815	141.3	159.285
Zone 1, Channel 5	DEC Portable Repeater 3 (out of region)	154.830	141.3	159.315

LOGISTICS: TABLE 5 - MARINE FREQUENCIES

Channel Designation	Accessibility/Channel Designation			Frequencies	
			DEC Zone 2 Marine	Transmit	Receive
6				156.300	156.300
7			MAR CH 7	156.350	156.350
9				156.450	156.450
10			MAR CH 10	156.500	156.500
11				156.550	156.550
12				156.600	156.600
				156.650	156.650
16			MAR CH 16	156.800	156.800
17			MAR CH 17	156.850	156.850
18			MAR CH 18	156.900	156.900
21A**			MAR CH 21A	157.050	157.050
22A			MAR CH 22A	157.100	157.100
67			MAR CH 67	156.375	156.375
68			MAR CH 68	156.375	156.375
72			MAR CH 72	156.625	156.625
80A				157.025	157.025
81A**			MAR CH 81A	157.075	157.075
85				157.275	161.875
** Coast Guard working channels only, monitor only unless permission is received from local Coast Guard Command authorizing use while working a spill or a drill.					

LOGISTICS: TABLE 6 - OTHER COMMUNICATIONS ASSETS

STATE COMMUNICATIONS ASSETS					
Equipment	Quantity	Agency	Location	Contact	Phone
Satellite Phone Systems (INMARSAT)					
INMARSAT-M	1	ADEC	Fairbanks	NART Office	451-2126
INMARSAT-M	1	ADEC	Anchorage	DEC Warehouse	344-7380
INMARSAT-M	1	ADEC	Juneau	PERP Staff	465-5233
SKY CELL	1	ADEC	Juneau	Art Pilot	465-5233
Mitsubishi, MSAT	6	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Satellite Portable	4	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337

LOGISTICS: TABLE 6 - OTHER COMMUNICATIONS ASSETS (continued)

STATE COMMUNICATIONS ASSETS					
Portable VHF Base Stations (Fly-Away Transceivers)					
Equipment	Quantity	Agency	Location	Contact	Phone
Fly-Away Kit	1	ADEC	Fairbanks	NART Office	451-2126
Fly-Away Kit	2	ADEC	Anchorage	CART Office	269-7542
Fly-Away Kit	2	ADEC	Juneau	PERP Office	465-5233
		DMVA			
		DNR			

HandHeld Portable VHF Radios					
Motorola Saber III	2	ADEC	Anchorage Valdez	Harry Young John Brown	269-7542 835-4698
Motorola Saber II	67	ADEC	Statewide	Jim Stevenson	344-7380
Motorola Saber I, Programmable, 12 channels	22	ADEC	(10) DEC Whse (12) Statewide	Jim Stevenson Jim Stevenson	344-7380 344-7380
Motorola P-100 Radios, 2 channels	19	ADEC	Anchorage	DEC Warehouse	344-7380
Motorola MX-360 Radios, 6 channels	13	ADEC	(11) Anchorage (2) Kenai	DEC Warehouse Gary Folley	344-7380 262-5210
Bendix/King Radios	4	ADEC	(2) Anchorage (2) Fairbanks	DEC Warehouse Tom DeRuyter	344-7380 451-2145
Bendix/King Radios	25	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
MAXON SP2550SMX	7	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Motorola Saber III	2	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Motorola MX 360 Radios	1	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Ericson GE	6	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337

LOGISTICS: TABLE 6 - OTHER COMMUNICATIONS ASSETS (continued)

STATE COMMUNICATIONS ASSETS					
Equipment	Quantity	Agency	Location	Contact	Phone
Global Positioning System Units					
Marine System	6	ADEC	Statewide	Jim Stevenson	344-7380
Base and Hand Held Ground-Air Radios					
Hand Held Radios	10	ADEC	Statewide	Jim Stevenson	344-7380
Base Radio	1	ADEC	Valdez	John Brown	835-4698
Hand held Radios	3	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Base Radio	7	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
VHF Marine Radios					
Hand Held Radios	3	ADEC	Soldotna Anchorage	Gary Folley Jim Stevenson	262-5210 344-7380
Base Radios	2	ADEC	N/A	N/A	----
Hand Held Radios	8	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Base Radios	9	DMVA	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Auxiliary Power Supply (primarily for comms equipment)					
Honda 1KW generators	4	ADEC	(2) Warehouse (1) Fairbanks (1) Juneau	Jim Stevenson Tom DeRuyter Les Leatherberry	344-7380 451-2145 465-5346
Honda 1KW generators	4	ADES	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Northern Lights 5KW Generator	4	ADES	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Generac, 4KW	2	ADES	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337
Portable Fax Machines					
	3	DEC	Anchorage	DEC Warehouse	344-7380
	2	ADES	Ft Richardson	Jim Butchart	428-7000 800-478-2337

(This Page Intentionally Blank)

RESOURCES: PART THREE - EQUIPMENT

This section highlights the major resources and quantities of response-related equipment that may be available for the Western Alaska Subarea. Summary information, such as this, will be valuable during spill response planning and especially during actual spill responses. The listing provides information on both local resources and those resources that may be available from outside the immediate area since a significant spill event would most likely require resources from locations. For more detailed equipment inventories for the other subareas of the state, consult the appropriate Subarea Contingency Plan (SCP) for the particular subarea. Also, see the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix I: Equipment**, for general information on Alaska.

Requests for Department of Defense (DOD) Assets: All requests for DOD assets shall be made through the FOSC. The FOSC will forward the request to the USCGD17 Command Center, who will liaison with ALCOM. Funding for all DOD assets will be provided through the OSLTF. If DOD assets are employed in a response, representatives from DOD shall be included the incident command structure.

Actual availability of equipment will depend upon contractual arrangements and agreements between the party owning the equipment and the party desiring to purchase or use the equipment. No prior permission or arrangement for the use of this equipment is implied or granted by the inclusion of any organization's equipment, whether federal, state, local, or privately owned. Equipment listings are as follows:

- A: Vessels
- B: Boom Equipment
- C: Skimmers
- D: Other Equipment
- E: Alaska Chadux Corporation Inventory

(This Page Intentionally Blank)

A. VESSELS

TUG INVENTORY

LOCATION	NAME	OPERATOR	CONTACT	PHONE	HORSEPOWER	L/B/D/ (FT)	BERTH
AK	Tug Sea Hawk	AMC		206-455-4474	2600	85	
Kodiak	Tug Kodiak King	Petro Marine		907-486-5503			
Anchorage	Tug Tractor Stellar Wind	Cook Inlet Tug & Barge	Carl Anderson	257-5840 (mobile)	3000	84/30/11	7
	Tug Tractor Stellar Wind	Cook Inlet Tug & Barge	Carl Anderson	257-5714 (tug #)			
Anchorage	Tug Pacific Bay	Cook Inlet Tug & Barge	Carl Anderson	257-5840 (mobile)	1800	70/24/8	5
Anchorage	Tug Hooper Bay	Pickworth	David Pickworth	907-258-6447	1800	69/ /8.7	5/6
Seward	Tug Junior	Anderson Tug & Barge	Sharon/Andy Anderson	907-224-5506 (24hr)	Twin Screw 1200	60/20/8	3
Seward	Tug Kari A	Anderson Tug & Barge	Sharon/Andy Anderson	907-224-5506 (24hr)	Twin Screw 2400	70/28/10.5	6
Seward	Tug Gale Wind	Anderson Tug & Barge	Sharon/Andy Anderson	907-224-5506 (24hr)	Twin Screw 3000	84/30/11	6
*See Note	*See Note	Foss Maritime Co.	Dispatch	800-426-2885 (24hr) 206-281-3810 (24hr)	*See Note	*See Note	*See Note

*Note: Call Foss Dispatch to obtain specific current details (location, type, L/B/D, etc.) on barges operating in Alaskan waters.

** Can also contact Louis Audette at Forty Niner Transportation (907) 279-5878 (24 hr)
Padilla Tug Co. Fax Number 581-2055

BARGE INVENTORY

LOCATION	BARGE NAME	OPERATOR	CONTACT	PHONE	BARGE TYPE	L/B/D	REMARKS
Seward	ATB 230	Anderson Tug & Barge	Sharon/Andy Anderson	907-224-5506 (24hr)	Cargo Barge	230/60/15	To 3000 Tons
*Various AK Areas	Various	Foss Maritime Co.	Dispatch	800-426-2885 (24hr) 206-281-3810 (24hr)	Deck Barges, Log Barges, Ore Lightering barges	*See Note	*See Note
Nikiski	Beaufort-21	Beaufort Marine, JV	Dave Haugen	907-245-1544	Deck & Fuel	202/60/12	
		Crowley					
Anchorage	Rendrag	Knik Construction	Dave Haugen	907-245-1544	8-Portable Barge Units	10'x40'	Good Cond

*Note: Call Foss Dispatch to obtain specific current details (location, type, L/B/D, etc.) on barges operating in Alaskan waters.

WORK BOAT INVENTORY

LOCATION	VSL NAME	TYPE	COMPANY	CONTACT	PHONE	L/B/D (FT)	HORSEPOWER
West Dock		Hovercraft	ACS	Ron Hocking	907-659-2405		
Various	Several	Several Types	ACS	Ron Hocking	907-659-2405	Varies	Varies
Homer	Fox River	Landing Craft	Dolphin Leasing		907-23578264	100/	954
Homer	Nanuk	Landing Craft	Edwin Kilcher	Edwin Kilcher	907-235-7377	58	380
			Bowhead Transportation				
			Northern Transportation				
Homer	Rama Lee	Landing Craft	Dunnings Lagoon	Jack Estill		52	450
Seward	Flying D	Landing Craft	Marine Spec.	Manfred Dietrich	907-224-8064	84	590

B. BOOM

BOOM INVENTORY								
LOCATION	OWNER	TYPE/SIZE	LENGTH (FT)	LBS/FT EST.*	DESIGN USE	CONTACT	WORK #	24-HR #
Kenai	USCG	10x16" Outer Harbor	2000		Containment	Supervisor	(907) 283-3292	(907) 283-3292
Anchorage	USCG	42" Foam Filled Ocean	5000		Containment	Supervisor	(907) 271-6700	(907) 271-6700
Anchorage	Unitech of AK	Various Types	7000-10,000		Containment	Bill D'Atri	(907) 349-5142	(907) 349-5142
Anchorage	Port Lekanoff	6" X 18"	1500	2.0	Curtain			

C. SKIMMERS

SKIMMER INVENTORY									
LOCATION	SOURCE	CONTACT	PHONE	TYPE	QTY	NAMEPLATE CAPACITY BBL/HR	20% CAPACITY DERATED	12 HR RECOVERY DERATED BBLs	24 HR RECOVERY DERATED BBLs
Anchorage	Unitech Alaska			Various Types					
Anchorage	NAVSUPSALV	USCG MSO Anchorage	907- 271-6700	Various Types					
Various	Alaska Chadux		278-3365	Various Types (See ACC listing)					

VESSEL OF OPPORTUNITY SKIMMING SYSTEMS

VOSS PACKAGE							
LOCATION	OWNER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	DESIGN USE	CONTACT	WORK #	24-HOUR #
MSO Anchorage	USCG	1	VSL of Opportunity Skimming System	Containment	Supervisor	907- 271-6700	907- 271-6700
		2	Auger Screw Pump Weir Skimmer 180 GPM/300 GPM Desmi				
		2	45' Boom Outtrigger: 3 Sections				
		1	FAST Sweep Reel Boom				
		2	Portable Davits				
		2	800 GPM Prime Mover				
		2	28',000 Gallon Inflatable Barges				

Category	Quantity	Description	Location
Additional Boom	5,000'	American Marine 42" Ocean Boom	Foam Filled: 500' per Container
Boom Containers	10 ea.	8' x 8' x 8.5' Boom Containers	Aluminum w/ Fork Pockets and
Flat Bed Trailers	4 ea.	1 ea. 48' Trailer & 3 ea. 42'	

Equipment Location: Bldg 800, Fort Richardson

Access: Contact Commanding Officer, Port Ops Officer, or DRAT

Transport Options: DRAT will coordinate with SUPSALV.

D. OTHER EQUIPMENT

Category	Owner	Quantity	Description	Location
Connex Containers	USCG (MSD Kenai)	2 ea.	20' x 8' x 8' Shipping/Storage Van	Homer Spit
Containment Boom	USCG (MSD Kenai)	2000'	Kepner 10 x 16 Outer Harbor Boom	Homer Spit
Tow Bridals	USCG (MSD Kenai)	5 ea.	For Kepner Boom	Homer Spit
Anchors		10 ea.	22 lb. Boom Anchors w/200' Line	Homer Spit
Sorbent Material	USCG (MSD Kenai)	Varies	Sorbent 156 Pads	Kenai
		Varies	Sorbent Boom	Kenai
Miscellaneous	USCG (MSD Kenai)			Connex Box
		1 ea.	1500 Watt Portable Halogen Lights	MSD Kenai
Trailers	USCG (MSD Kenai)	2 ea.	28' Pace American Storage Trailer	Kenai and Seward
MISCELLANEOUS:	USCG (MSO Anchorage)			
		1 ea.	1500 Watt Portable Halogen Lights	Kenai and Anchorage

Telephone: 907-283-3292 (Unit not manned after hours or weekends)
Contact MSO Anchorage after hours: 907-271-6721

Access: Contact Unit Supervisor or DRAT
(through MSO Anchorage, 907-271-6700/6721)

Equipment: Connex boxes stored in Homer, AK on end of spit

Transport Options: No Gov't Options Available
Commercial trailer required to move the two 20' connex boxes

Gov't Options Available - 28' trailers towed by unit vehicle, ARMY may have ability to tow VOSS trailers.

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT

LOCATION	OWNER	TYPE/SIZE OF ITEM	QUANTITY	CONTACT	WORK #	24 HR
Anchorage	Lynden Inc	12' Ore Containers	300	Dave Haugen	907-245-1544	
Anchorage	Lynden Inc	18' Ore Containers	88	Dave Haugen	907-245-1544	

CAMP EQUIPMENT

LOCATION	OWNER	TYPE/SIZE OF ITEM/QUANTITY	CONTACT	WORK #	24 HR
Anchorage	Bering Marine	Atco 10'x56' Units; Use-Offices, Sleepers, Storage, Lavatory/Shower: 90	Dave Haugen	907-277-9834	
Anchorage	Bering Marine	56 Man Atco Self Contained Camp w/7 Sleepers, 1 Kitchen/Diner, 1 Lavatory, Generator Van, Water & Sewage Treatment Plant	Dave Haugen	907-277-9834	
Anchorage	Bering Marine	24 Man Camp w/6 each Skid Mounted Units w/Lavatory, Kitchen/Diner, & Rec Room	Dave Haugen	907-277-9834	

DEC Community Spill Response Agreements and Response Conex Inventory (see next page for locations and conex inventory)

Community Spill Response Agreements: DEC has entered into formal agreements with the following communities whereby the community may be requested to take initial response actions for spills in the local area (other than those caused by the community). DEC will reimburse the community for costs incurred in responding to the spill and any containment and recovery actions involved.

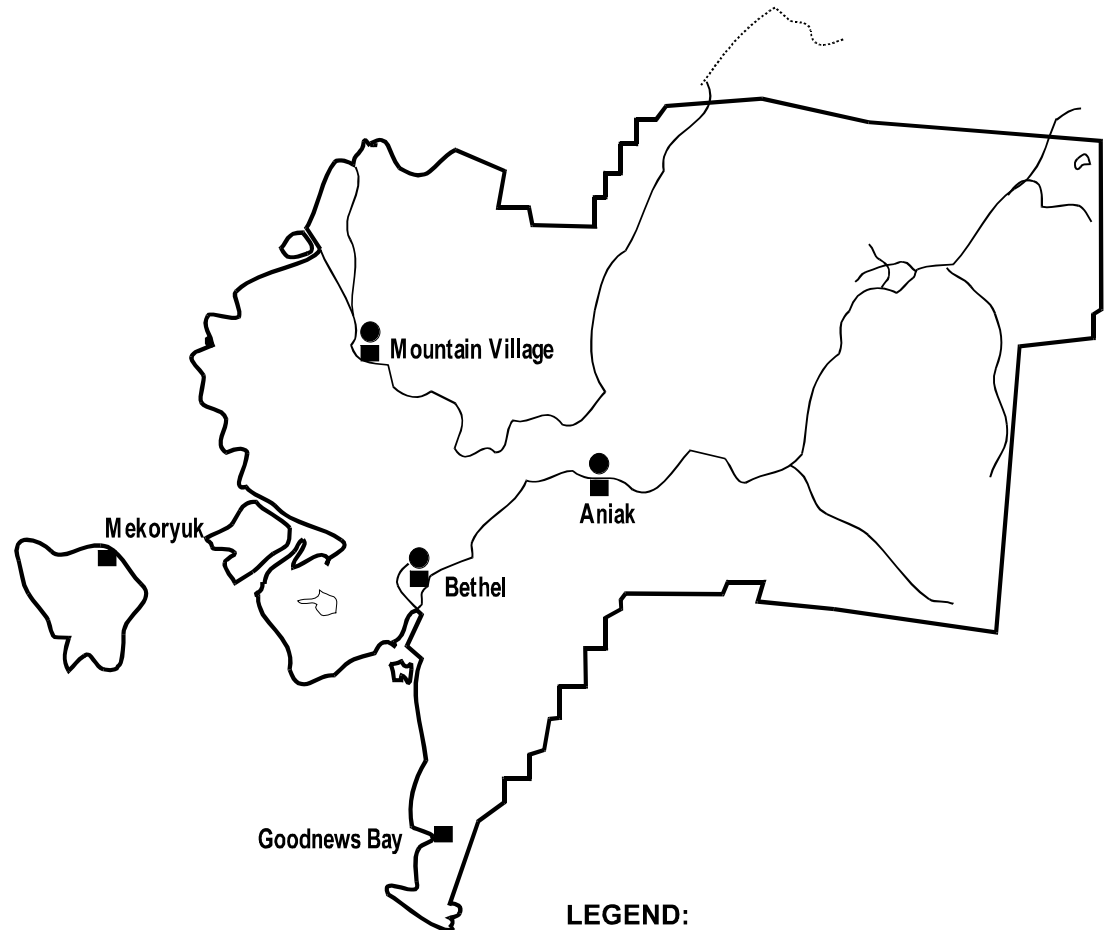
<u>Community</u>	<u>Contact</u>	<u>Phone</u>
Aniak	Terry Hoffman	675-4345
Bethel	Bob Herran	543-2047
	George Young	543-2047
Goodnews Bay		
Mekoryuk		
Mountain Village		

Spill Response Conexes: DEC also maintains spill response conexes in several communities within the Western Alaska subarea. A summary map of response agreements and spill response conexes (with an equipment inventory) is provided on the following page.

DEC/COMMUNITY SPILL RESPONSE AGREEMENTS AND SPILL RESPONSE CONEX LOCATIONS

Spill Response Conex Inventory:

Oil Snares without rope (Pom-Poms)	10 bales
Sorbent Pads, 17' X 19" 100 pads per bale	65 bales
Sorbent Boom, 5" X 10' 4 per bale	10 bales
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	assorted
Overpack Drum, Steel 85-gallon	1
JABSCO Rotary Vane Pump	1
40' X 40' Plastic 20 mil Liner	2
Drum Liner - 8 mil, 85-gallon, 50 bags per roll	2 rolls
Sorbent Materials Hand Wringer	1
MW41 rope mop skimmer	
w/return pulley(w/ 55 gallon open top drum)	1
4" oil-absorbing endless loop poly-mop	100-ft
1,800-gallon portable storage tank system	1
500-watt halogen light single head, light stand	2
Smart Ash Incinerator w/55 gallon open top drum	1
5,000 watt portable generator	1
Ice auger w/8" steel auger bit	
& 18" extension, 2 hp, gas mix	1
Portable water cleaning system w/absorbent material	1
85 gallon response drums	
loaded w/sorbents, bags, ppe	3
Knaak 30 steel locking tool box (w/ assorted tools, eqpt)	1



LEGEND:

- = Community Spill Response Agreement
- = Spill Response Conex

- E. ALASKA CHADUX CORPORATION INVENTORY:** The following highlights the significant items in the ACC inventory. For specific questions regarding ACC spill response equipment assets, contact ACC at 278-3365.

ANCHORAGE EQUIPMENT

AN 1, 40 FT CONEX & CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	3500 ft	
Anchor Systems	02	Systems #2 and #11
AN 2, 40 FT CONEX & CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	2800 ft	
Anchor Systems	03	Systems #4, #7 & #10
AN 3, 40 FT CONEX & CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 26 inch	2000 ft	
Anchor System	03	Systems #3, #5 & #6
AN 4, 40 FT CONEX & CHASSIS, WILDLIFE EQUIPMENT		
Otter Pens	03	
Kennels	07	
Misc. wildlife equipment		
AN 5, 40 FT CONEX & CHASSIS, RECOVERY		
Oily Waste Bags	26 cases	100 bags per case
Socks, 46 in X 2.75 in	03 boxes	30 per box
Absorbent Roll, 3 ft X 100 ft white	03 rolls	
Absorbent Roll, 3 ft X 100 ft gray	03.5 rolls	
Absorbent Sweep, 19 in X 100 ft	20 bags	50 per bag
Absorbent pad, 34 in X 38 in blue	10 bags	50 per bag
Absorbent pad, 34 in X 38 in white	15 bags	50 per bag
Absorbent sheet, 17 in X 19 in blue	30 bags	50 per bag
Absorbent sheet, 17 in X 19 in white	20 bags	50 per bag
Boom, absorbent, 5 inch	20 bags	40 ft per bag
Boom, absorbent, 8 inch	58 bags	40 ft per bag
Visqueen, 6 mil, 40 ft X 100 ft	06 rolls	
Barrel, 55 gallon w/top	07	
Barrel, 55 gallon, open top	06	
AN 6, 40 FT CONEX & CHASSIS, EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTATION		
AN 7, 40 FT CONEX & CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	2400 ft	
Anchor System	03	Systems #1, #8 & #9
AN 8, 20 FT CONNEX, SHOP & SUPPORT CONNEX		
Generator, 7Kw, gas, Honda	01	
Weather Port	01	
AN 9, 20 FT CONNEX, STORAGE & SUPPORT		
Miscellaneous Equipment		
AN 10, 30 FT DUAL AXLE TRAILER, WILDLIFE STABILIZATION		
Wildlife capture and stabilization equipment		
AN 11, 40 FT VAN, STORAGE ONLY, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 42 inch Ocean	3500 ft	

ANCHORAGE EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

STORAGE YARD		
Skimmer, Desmi 250 Terminator	01	
Bladder, Kepner Towable, 5000 gallon	01	
Bladder, Unitor Towable, 6635 gallon	01	
Boat, Inflatable, pontoon, 18 ft	01	Boat #10
Boat, Grayling, 22 ft	01	Boat #7
Boat, Landing Craft, 24 ft	02	Boat #8 & Boat #9
Skimmer, HIB, 20 ft, with trailer	01	
Command Post, Mobile, 22ft trailer	01	
Trailer, Utility, Carson, 20 ft	01	Utility Trailer #2
Trailer, Utility, 16 ft	01	Utility Trailer #3
Trailer, Flatbed, 20 ft	01	Utility Trailer #1, Desmi 250/Unitor bladder storage/transport
Truck, flatbed w/crane	01	F-550 Ford, crew cab
Truck, w/Stellar system	01	F-550 Ford, crew cab
Flatbed skid for Stellar system	01	
Vacuum system, skid for Stellar System	01	300 gallon tank, pump, hoses
Truck, ¾ ton Pickup	01	Chevy
Bus, 14 passenger	01	Bluebird
ATV, 4 wheeler	02	
ATV, trailers	02	
Hose kit, 3/25 ft suction, 3/50 discharge	01	
Hose kit, 2/25 ft suction, 2/50 discharge	01	
WAREHOUSE		
Pressure washer, MIT hot water, diesel	01	
Pressure washer, Karcher hot water, electric	01	
Pressure washer, gas	02	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, MW41G, diesel	02	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, C-24-D, diesel	01	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, MW41E, electric	01	
Skimmer, Disc, Vikoma 12K system	02	
Skimmer, Weir, Skim Pak System	01	
Skimmer, Desmi Mini Max System	02	
Vacuum system, Ro-Vac MkII	01	
Vacuum system Ro-Vac MKII support kit	01	
Generator, 3 kW, diesel	01	
Generator, 6 kW, diesel	02	
Generator, 4 kW, diesel	01	
Heater, indirect, Frost Fighter, 500k BTU	02	
ATV, Polaris, 6 wheeler	01	
ATV Trailer, for Polaris 6 wheeler	01	
Burner, Smart Ash	01	
Wildlife capture kit	05	
Wildlife hazing kit	01	
Wildlife propane cannon	03	
Skimmer Head, Manta Ray	02	
Bladder, 2500 gallon	02	
Fold-a-Tank, 600 gallons	01	
Fold-a-Tank, 3000 gallons	01	
Fast Tank, 2400 gallons	02	

ANCHORAGE EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

COMMUNICATIONS		
Handheld radio, VHF Marine, Standard, Mod HX255S	18	
Handheld radio, VHF Marine, Motorola, Triton MP100is	04	
Handheld radio, VHF, Programmable, Motorola, JT-1000	06	
Base Unit, VHF Programmable, Portable, JT-1000	01	02 Boxes, wheeled, Battery powered, solar cell/110 Ac rechargeable
Repeater Unit, VHF Marine Ch 85, Portable	01	02 Boxes, wheeled, Battery powered, solar cell/110 Ac rechargeable
Mobile Radio, VHF Marine, Uniden MC535	02	Both are in the mobile Command Post
Mobile Radio, VHF Marine, Motorola Radius M1225	01	In Pickup truck, Chevy
Mobile Radio, VHF Marine, Motorola Radius M1225	01	In Truck, Flatbed w/crane
Mobile Radio, VHF Marine, Motorola Radius M1225	01	In Truck, w/stellar system
Mobile Radio, VHF Marine, Uniden MC535	01	In Bus, 14 passenger
Satellite Phone, Mitsubishi, ST150A, transportable satellite terminal	01	Battery (rechargeable) or AC operated
Satellite Phone, Qualcomm GSP 1600 Globalstar, handheld	01	Battery operated (rechargeable)
Camera, Digital, Sony Mavica	01	
Computer, laptop	03	

KENAI EQUIPMENT

KEN-01, 40 FT CONNEX ON CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	3500 ft	
Anchor System	03	
KEN 02, 40 FT CONNEX ON CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	2500	
Anchor System	03	
KEN 03, 28 FT VAN ON CHASSIS,RECOVERY		
Bladders, 2500 gallon	02	
Skimmer, Vikoma 12K	01	
Skimmer, Skim Pak System	01	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, C-24-D	01	
P.P.E. Kit	01	
Hose Kit, 2/25 ft suction, 5/50 ft discharge	01	
KEN-04, 28 FT VAN ON CHASSIS		
Boom, Absorbent, 8 inch	2500 ft	
Beach Cleaning Kit	01	
Hazing Kit	01	
YARD		
Boat, 18 ft	01	Boat #5

KODIAK EQUIPMENT

KOD-01, 40 FT CONNEX ON CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	1500 ft	
Boom, 26 inch	1000 ft	
Anchor System	03	
KOD-02, 40 FT CONNEX ON CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	3500 ft	
Anchor System	03	
KOD 03, 28 FT VAN ON CHASSIS, RECOVERY		
Bladder, 2500 gallon	02	
Skimmer, Vikoma 12K	01	
Skimmer, Skim Pak System	01	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, C-24-D	01	
Hose Kit, 3/25 ft suction, 6/50 ft discharge	01	
Skorboom, 8"X3"	900 ft	
Anchor System	01	
Sweep, Absorbent	15 bags	100 ft per bag
P.P.E. Kit	01	
Tool Kit	01	
KOD-04, 28 FT VAN ON CHASSIS		
Boom, Absorbent, 8 inch	2500 ft	
Beach Cleaning Kit	01	
Hazing Kit	01	
YARD		
Boat, 18 ft	02	Boat # 1 and #2

UNALASKA EQUIPMENT

UNA-01, 40 FT CONNEX ON CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	500 ft	
Anchor System	01	
P.P.E. Kit	02	
Hose Kit, 3/25 ft suction, 6/50 ft discharge	01	
UNA-02, 40 FT CONNEX ON CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	3500 ft	
Anchor System	02	
UNA 03, 28 FT VAN ON CHASSIS, RECOVERY		
Skimmer, Vikoma 12K	01	
Skimmer, Skim Pak System	02	
Bladders, 2500 gallon	01	
Bladder, 2500 gallon, Canflex, towable	02	
Pressure Washer	01	
Sweep, Absorbent	15 bags	100 ft per bag
Skorboom	200 ft	
UNA-04, 40 FT CONNEX ON CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 26 inch	1500 ft	
Anchor System	02	
YARD		
Boat, 18 ft	01	Boat # 6

VALDEZ EQUIPMENT

VDZ-01, 20 FT CONNEX, NO CHASSIS, RECOVERY		
Skimmer, Weir, Skim Pak	01	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, MW41G, diesel	01	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, MW41E, electric	01	
Mantaray skimmer head	02	
Trash Pump, Yanmar, 3 inch, diesel	03	
Trash Pump, Hatz, 4 inch, diesel	01	
Generator, 7.5 kW, diesel	01	
Fast Tanks, 2400 gallons	03	
VDZ-02, 20 FT CONNEX, NO CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 24 inch	1000 ft	
Anchor System	01	
Bladder, 1250 gallon, Canflex, towable	01	
VDZ 03, 40 FT CONNEX, NO CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	2800 ft	
Anchor System	03	
P.P.E. Kit	01	
Hose Kit, 2/25 ft suction, 4/50 ft discharge	01	
YARD		
Boat, 18 ft	01	Boat # 3

CORDOVA EQUIPMENT

CDV-01, 20 FT CONNEX, NO CHASSIS, RECOVERY		
Skimmer, Weir, Skim Pak	01	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, MW41G, diesel	01	
Skimmer, Rope Mop, MW41E, electric	01	
Trash pump, Yanmar, 3 inch	02	
Trash Pump, Yanmar, 4 inch	02	
Mantaray skimmer head	02	
Generator, 7.5 kW, diesel	01	
Hose Kit, 2/25 ft suction, 4/50 ft discharge	01	
Fast Tanks, 2400 gallons	03	
P.P.E. Kit	01	
Absorbent boom, 8 inch	18 bags	40 ft per bag
Absorbent boom, 6 inch	09 bags	40 ft per bag
CDV-02, 20 FT CONNEX, NO CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 24 inch	1200 ft	
Bladder, 1250 gallon, Canflex, towable	01	
Anchor System	04	
CDV 03, 20 FT CONNEX, NO CHASSIS, CONTAINMENT		
Boom, 20 inch	2000 ft	
YARD		
Boat, 18 ft	01	Boat # 4

**RESOURCES: PART FOUR - PERSONNEL AND INFORMATION
DIRECTORIES**

A. REGIONAL ON-SCENE COORDINATOR PERSONNEL

FEDERAL ON-SCENE COORDINATORS (FOSCs)

Phone Number

USCG MSO ANCHORAGE

Captain Bill Hutmacher271-6700(24 Hr)
Pager 268-7032
Fax 271-6751

To Report Oil/Chemical Spills 1-800-424-8802

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Carl Lautenberger 271-4306
Cell 907-230-7769
Fax 272-0690
Matthew Carr..... 271-5083
Cell 907-227-9936
Fax 271-3424
Region X (24-Hour Number) 1-800-424-4372
(206) 553-1263

STATE ON-SCENE COORDINATOR (SOSC)

ADEC CENTRAL ALASKA RESPONSE TEAM

Leslie Pearson..... 269-3063
Fax 269-7648
Cellular 244-8126

24-Hour Notification 1-800-478-9300

LOCAL ON-SCENE COORDINATOR (LOSC)
(Oil & Hazardous Substance Releases)

See Part One for contacts for local officials within each community that could potentially fill the role of the LOSC.

LOCAL

NOTE: (See Part One for a detailed profile of each local community)

Western Alaska Communities:

Organized Communities

Akiak	Marshall
Alakanuk	Mekoryuk
Aniak	Mountain Village
Anvik	Napakiak
Bethel	Napaskiak
Chefornak	Nightmute
Chevak	Nikolai
Chuathbaluk	Nunapitchuk
Eek	Pilot Station
Emmonak	Platinum
Goodnews Bay	Quinhagak
Grayling	Russian Mission
Holy Cross	Saint Mary's
Hooper Bay	Scammon Bay
Kotlik	Shageluk
Kwethluk	Sheldon Point (Nunam Iqua)
Lower Kalskag	Toksook Bay
McGrath	

Unincorporated Communities

Akiachak	Newtok
Atmautluak	*Ohogamiute
*Bill Moore's	Oscarville
*Chuloonawick	*Paimiut
Crooked Creek	Pitka's Point
*Georgetown	Red Devil
*Hamilton	Sleetmute
Kasigluk	Stony River
Kipnuk	Takotna
Kongiganak	Telida
Kwigillingok	Tuluksak
Lake Minchumina	Tuntutuliak
Lime Village	Tununak
*Medfra	*Umkumiute
*Napamiute	

*Currently unpopulated

- B. POLICE and FIRE DEPARTMENTS:** (See Part One for contact information for each local community's fire/police departments and public safety officers)

Alaska State Troopers - (800) 811-0911 toll free

	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Fax</u>
Aniak Alaska State Trooper Post	675-4398	675-4498
Bethel Alaska State Trooper Post	543-2294	543-5102
McGrath Alaska State Trooper Post	524-3222	524-3775
Saint Mary's Alaska State Trooper Post	438-2019	438-2018

- C. HOSPITALS:** (Note: See Part One for contact information for each local community's medical capabilities)

Acute Care Hospitals:

**Yukon Kuskokwim Delta
Regional Hospital
P.O. Box 287, Suite 3000
Bethel, AK 99559
543-6300
543-6366**

Emergency Care Centers: An Emergency Care Center is a clinic, generally in a rural area, with a physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, or physician, and an emergency room, that provides advanced life support and stabilizing care prior to transporting patients to a hospital referral center.

**Aniak Subregional Clinic
P.O. Box 269
Aniak, AK 99557
675-4346 or 675-4556
675-4560 (Fax)**

**Bethel Family Clinic
P.O. Box 1908
Bethel, AK 99559
543-3773
543-3545 (Fax)**

D. PORT AUTHORITY/HARBORMASTERS

Bethel	543-2310
--------	----------

E. MARINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION

There are no Marine Pilots Associations listed for the Western Alaska subarea.

F. SALVAGE COMPANIES/DIVERS

Padilla Tug Company, Inc. (Dutch Harbor)	581-2318	581-2055 (Fax)
---	----------	----------------

Magone Marine Services (Dutch Harbor)	581-1400
--	----------

G. TOWING COMPANIES

Padilla Tug Company, Inc. (Dutch Harbor)	581-2318	581-2055 (Fax)
---	----------	----------------

Magone Marine Services (Dutch Harbor)	581-1400
--	----------

Other major barge companies service the area during ice-free periods to deliver fuel and resupply the communities, and may be available on during a contingency to provide emergency support.

H. LABORATORIES

Refer to the Unified Plan, Annex E, Tab K for a statewide listing of laboratories.

I. WATER INTAKE/USE FACILITIES

Refer to the Sensitive Areas Section of this plan for specific water intake and use facilities.

J. AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT RENTAL**AIRPORTS/LANDING STRIPS : SEE TABLE 2 ON PAGE B-136, THIS SECTION**

Aircraft Companies available for Transportation				
Company	Contact	Phone	Location	Aircraft /Capabilities
Alaska Airlines		1-800-252-7522	Statewide	
Arctic Circle Air		543-5906	Bethel	
Arctic Transportation Services		543-3652 949-1377 438-2033	Bethel Emmonak St Mary's	
Camai Air		543-4040 438-2040	Bethel St Mary's	
Craig Air		543-2575	Bethel	
Enterprise Flying Inc.		524-3322	McGrath	
ERA Aviation		543-3905 800-866-8394	Bethel Village Service	
Grant Aviation		1-800-478-1944 543-2000 949-1715	Bethel Emmonak	
Hageland Aviation Services Inc.		675-4272 543-3800 438-2247	Aniak Bethel St Mary's	
Inland Aviation		543-5050	Bethel	
Inland Aviation Svcs Inc.		675-4624	Aniak	
Kusko Aviation		543-5555 896-5226 556-8811	Bethel Kipnuk Quinhagak	
Larry's Flying Service		543-3304 438-2576	Bethel St Mary's	
Lynden Air Cargo		543-3405	Bethel	
Peninsula Air		800-448-4226 543-5355 524-3600	Aniak Bethel McGrath St Mary's	
Redline Air Charters		524-3733	McGrath	
Reeve Aleutian Airways		543-5626	Bethel	
Tanana Air		524-3330	McGrath	
Woods Air Service		524-3525	McGrath	
Y K Aviation Inc.		543-5550	Bethel	
Yukon Aviation		543-3280	Bethel	
Yute Air Alaska		675-4469 543-3003	Aniak Bethel	

K. TRUCKING COMPANIES/CAR RENTALS

TRUCKING - Motor Freight – None listed for the subarea.

AUTOMOBILE RENTING/LEASING

Company	Location	Telephone
National Car Rental	Bethel	543-3555
Payless Car Rental	Bethel	543-3058

Note: Several communities offer auto rentals and off-road vehicle rentals. Check **Part One** of this section, **Community Profiles**, for additional information.

L. NOAA WEATHER SERVICE

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration can provide current and forecast weather for the marine environment as well as the normal inland/coastal zones. In addition, ice reports and forecasts are available upon request.

Lead Forecaster	456-0247
Ice Forecaster (Craig Bauer)	271-5105/5107
Transcribed Aviation Weather	276-8199

Regional weather forecasts are also available on the following website:

<http://www.wrh.noaa.gov/wrhq/nwspage.html>

The following information was extracted from the Alaska Marine Radio Directory.

COMMERCIAL BROADCAST AM AND FM RADIO STATIONS THAT BROADCAST NWS FORECASTS AND WARNINGS

<u>Location</u>	<u>Station</u>	<u>Frequency (KHz)</u>
Bethel	KYUK	580

M. MEDIA

WIRE SERVICES

<u>Address</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>FAX</u>
Associated Press 750 W 2nd Ave, Suite 102 Anchorage, AK 99501	272-7549	274-2189
Associated Press 120 4th St, Room 203 (Capitol Building) Juneau, AK 99801	586-1515	463-3949
Reuters 1001 Northway Drive Anchorage, AK 99508	349-8584	258-7911

NEWSPAPERS

Anchorage Daily News Box 149001 Anchorage, AK 99514	257-4200	258-2157
Tundra Drums PO Box 868 Bethel, AK 99559	543-3500/3551 (Bethel) 274-2512 (Anchorage)	

TELEVISION

<u>Address</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>FAX</u>
KYUK Bethel	543-3131	543-3130
KAKM-TV (Channel 7) 3877 University Dr Anchorage, AK 99508	563-7070	273-9192
KIMO-TV (Channel 13) 2700 East Tudor Rd Anchorage, AK 99507	561-1313	561-1377
KTBY/FOX (Channel 4) 1840 S Bragaw Anchorage, AK 99508	274-0404	264-5180
KTUU-TV (Channel 2) 701 E Tudor Ave Anchorage, AK 99503	762-9202	561-0882
KTVA-TV (Channel 11) 1007 W 32 Ave Anchorage, AK 99503	562-3456	562-0953
KTVF-TV (Channel 11) 3528 International St. Fairbanks, AK 99707	452-5121	452-5120
KUAC-TV University of Alaska Fairbanks, AK 99775-1420	474-7491	

RADIO

KCUK-FM Chevak	858-7014/7015	858-7279
KSKO McGrath	524-3001	
KYKD Radio Bethel	543-5953	
KYUK Bethel	543-3131	

N. **ALASKA NATIVE ORGANIZATIONS AND FEDERALLY-RECOGNIZED TRIBES**

NATIVE CORPORATIONS:

Regional Corporations:

Calista Corporation Phone 279-5516
601 W. 5th Avenue #200 Fax 272-5060
Anchorage, AK 99501
Web: <http://www.calistacorp.com/>

Doyon, Limited Phone 452-4755
Doyon Bldg. Fax 456-6785
201 First Avenue
Fairbanks, AK 99701
Web: <http://www.doyon.com/>

Village Corporations:

Akiachak, Limited P.O. Box 51010 Akiachak, AK 99551	Kokarmuit Corporation P.O. Box 195 Akiak, AK 99552	Alakanuk Native Corporation P.O. Box 89 Alakanuk, AK 99554
The Kuskokwim Corporation P.O. Box 104460 Anchorage, AK 99510	Ingalik, Inc. General Delivery Anvik, AK 99558	Atmautluak Limited General Delivery Atmautluak, AK 99559
Bethel Native Corporation P.O. Box 719 Bethel, AK 99559	Kongniglkilnomuit Yuita Corp. c/o P.O. Box 20037 Kotlik, AK 99620	Chefarnrmute Incorporated P.O. Box 70 Chefornak, AK 99561
Chevak Company Corporation P.O. Box 179 Chevak, AK 99563	Chuloonawick Corporation 2635 Draper Drive Anchorage, AK 99517	Iqfijouaq Corporation P.O. Box 49 Eek, AK 99578
Emmonak Native Corporation P.O. Box 49 Emmonak, AK 99581	Kuitsarak, Incorporated P.O. Box 10 Goodnews Bay, AK 99589	Hee-Yea-Lingde Corporation Box 9 Grayling, AK 99590
Nunapiglluraq Corporation P.O. Box 20187 Kotlik, AK 99620	Deloycheet, Incorporated P.O. Box 206 Holy Cross, AK 99602	Sea Lion Corporation P.O. Box 44 Hooper Bay, AK 99604
Kasigluk Incorporated P.O. Box 39 Kasigluk, AK 99609	Kugkaktlik Limited P.O. Box 36 Kipnuk, AK 99614	Qemirtalek Coast Corporation P.O. Box 5070 Kongiganak, AK 99559
Kotlik Yupik Corporation P.O. Box 20007 Kotlik, AK 99620	Kwethluk Incorporated P.O. Box 129 Kwethluk, AK 99621	Kwik Incorporated P.O. Box 50 Kwigillingok, AK 99622
Lime Village Company P.O. Box 92005 Anchorage, AK 99509	MTNT Limited P.O. Box 309 McGrath, AK 99627	Maserculiq Incorporated P.O. Box 90 Marshall, AK 99585

Village Corporations (continued):

Nima Corporation P.O. Box 52 Mekoryuk, AK 99630	Azachorak Incorporated P.O. Box 32213 Mtn. Village, AK 99632	Napakiak Corporation P.O. Box 34030 Napakiak, AK 99634
Napaskiak Corporation P.O. Box 6069 Napaskiak, AK 99559	Newtok Native Corporation P.O. Box 5528 Newtok, AK 99559	Chinuruk, Incorporated P.O. Box NME Nightmute, AK 99680
Nunapitchuk, Limited P.O. Box 129 Nunapitchuk, AK 99641	Ohog Incorporated General Delivery Marshall, AK 99585	Oscarville Native Corporation General Delivery Oscarville, AK 99559
Paimiut Corporation General Delivery Hooper Bay, AK 99604	Pilot Station Incorporated P.O. Box 5059 Pilot Station, AK 99650	Pitka's Point Native Corporation P.O. Box 184 Pitka's Point, AK 99658
Arviq, Incorporated P.O. Box 9 Platinum, AK 99651	Qanirtuuq, Incorporated P.O. Box 69 Quinhagak, AK 99655	Russian Mission Native Corp. P.O. Box 48 Russian Mission, AK 99657
Saint Mary's Native Corp P.O. Box 162 Saint Mary's, AK 99658	Askinuk Corporation P.O. Box 89 Scammon Bay, AK 99662	Zho-Tse, Incorporated P.O. Box 108 Shageluk, AK 99665
Swan Lake Corporation P.O. Box 25 Sheldon Point, AK 99666	Nunakauyak Yupik Corp Gen. Del. - Nelson Island Toksook Bay, AK 99637	Tulkisarmute, Incorporated General Delivery Tuluksak, AK 99679
Tuntutuliak Land Limited General Delivery Tuntutuliak, AK 99680	Tununrmiut Rinit Corporation P.O. Box 89 Tununak, AK 99681	

The Department of Community and Economic Development located in Anchorage (563-1073) maintains a complete listing of villages and village corporations associated with the Municipal Lands Trustee Program (MLT).

FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED NATIVE TRIBES IN THE WESTERN ALASKA SUBAREA

The following are the Federally-Recognized Native Tribes of Alaska in the Western Alaska subarea (Source: EPA website). Visit the following website for a Statewide listing of Federally-Recognized Native Tribes in Alaska: <http://www.akrrt.org/links.html>

Federally-Recognized Native Tribes in the Western Alaska Subarea			
Tribe	Address	Phone	Fax
Akiachak Native Community	P.O. Box 70, Akiachak, AK 99551	825-4626	825-4029
Akiak Native Community	P.O. Box 52127, Akiak, AK 99552	765-7112	765-7512
Village of Alakanuk	P.O. Box 149, Alakanuk, AK 99554	238-3419	238-3429
Village of Aniak	P.O. Box 176, Aniak, AK 99557	675-4349	675-4456
Anvik Village	General Delivery, Anvik, AK 99558	663-6322	663-6357
Atmautluak Traditional Council	P.O. Box 6568, Atmautluak, AK 99559	553-5610	553-5216
Orutsarmuit Native Council	P.O. Box 927, Bethel, AK 99559	543-2608	543-2639
Village of Bill Moore's Slough	P.O. Box 20037, Kotlik, AK 99620	899-4232	899-4461
Village of Cheforak	P.O. Box 110, Cheforak, AK 99561	867-8850	867-8711
Chevak Tribal Council	P.O. Box 140, Chevak, AK 99563	858-7428	858-7812
Chuathbaluk Traditional Council	P.O. Box CHU, Chuathbaluk, AK 99557	467-4313	467-4113
Native Village of Chuloonawick	P.O. Box 126, Chuloonawick, AK 99581	949-1720	949-1384
Native Village of Crooked Creek	P.O. Box 69, Crooked Creek, AK 99575	432-2200	432-2201
Eek Traditional Council	P.O. Box 89, Eek, AK 99578	536-5128	536-5418
Emmonak Village	P.O. Box 126, Emmonak, AK 99581	949-1720	949-1384
Native Village of Goodnews Bay	P.O. Box 50, Goodnews Bay, AK 99589	967-8929	967-8330
Native Village of Georgetown	P.O. Box 427, Anchorage, AK 99559	274-2195	
Organized Village of Grayling	General Delivery Grayling, AK 99590	453-5116	453-5146
Native Village of Hamilton	P.O. Box 20248 Kotlik, AK 99620	899-4226	899-4528
Holy Cross Village	P.O. Box 203, Holy Cross, AK 99602	476-7124	476-7132
Native Village of Hooper Bay	P.O. Box 41, Hooper Bay, AK 99604	758-4915	758-4066
Kasigluk Traditional Council	P.O. Box 19, Kasigluk, AK 99609	477-6405	477-6212
Kipnuk Traditional Council	P.O. Box 571, Kipnuk, AK 99621	896-5515	896-5240
Kongiganak Native Village	P.O. Box 5069, Kongiganak, AK 99559	557-5226	557-5224
Village of Kotlik	P.O. Box 20210, Kotlik, AK 99620	899-4326	899-4790
Organized Village of Kwethluk	P.O. Box 127, Kwethluk, AK 99621	757-6714	
Native Village of Kwigillingok	P.O. Box 49, Kwigillingok, AK 99622-0049	588-8114	588-8429
Lake Minchumina Traditional Council	General Delivery, Lake Minchumina, AK 99623		
Lime Village Traditional Council	P.O. Box LVD, Lime Village, McGrath, AK 99627	526-5236	526-5235
Village of Lower Kalskag	P.O. Box 27, Lower Kalskag, AK 99626	471-2379	471-2379
McGrath Native Village	P.O. Box 134, McGrath, AK 99627	524-3024	524-3899
Medfra Traditional Council	P.O. Box 92, McGrath, AK 99627		
Native Village of Marshall	P.O. Box 110, Marshall, AK 99585	679-6302	679-6187
Native Village of Mekoryuk,	P.O. Box 66, Mekoryuk, AK 99630	827-8828	827-8133
Asa'carsarmiut Tribal Council	P.O. Box 32249, Mountain Village, AK 99632	591-2814	591-2811
Native Village of Napakiak	P.O. Box 2, Napakiak, AK 99634	589-2135	589-2136
Native Village of Napaskiak	P.O. Box 6009, Napaskiak, AK 99559	737-7364	737-7039
Newtok Village Council	P.O. Box 5545, Newtok, AK 99559	237-2314	237-2428
Native Village of Nightmute	P.O. Box 90021 Nightmute, AK 99690	647-6215	647-6112
Nikolai Village	P.O. Box 9105, Nikolai, AK 99691	293-2311	293-2115

O. VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS: Refer to the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab R.**

P. NATURAL RESOURCE TRUSTEE EMERGENCY CONTACTS

The following provides 24-hour emergency contact information for natural resource trustees.

TRUSTEE EMERGENCY CONTACTS¹			
Trustee	Emergency Contact	Contact Information	Fax Number
FEDERAL TRUSTEE CONTACTS			
Dept of Agriculture	1. Jim Caplan	Wk: 907-586-5870 Hm: 907-364-2684 Email: jcaplan@fs.fed.us	907-586-7840
	2. Betsy Walatka	Wk: 907-586-8723 Hm: 907-586-1832 Email: ewalatka@fs.fed.us	907-586-7555
	3. Kathleen Adam	Wk: 907-586-8835 Hm: 907-790-3153 Email: kadam@fs.fed.us	907-586-7555
Dept of the Interior	1. Pamela Bergmann	Wk: 907-271-5011 Hm: 907-333-0488; 907-333-0489 Cell: 907-227-3783 Email: pamela_bergmann@ios.doi.gov	907-271-4102
	2. Doug Mutter	Wk: 907-271-5011 Hm: 907-345-7726 Cell: 907-227-3781 Email: douglas_mutter@ios.doi.gov	907-271-4102
	3. Chip Demarest	Wk: 415-427-1477/79 Hm: 415-647-4479 Cell: 415-987-5772 Email: chip_demarest@ios.doi.gov	415-744-4121
Dept of Commerce	1. Doug Helton	Wk: 206-526-6604; Hm: 206-548-0263 206-526-4563 Pager: 1-800-759-7243, PI#862-5708 Email: doug.helton@noaa.gov	206-526-6665
	2. Brad Smith	Wk: 907-271-5006 Hm: 907-248-4211 Email: brad.smith@noaa.gov	907-271-3030
	3. Rob Wolotira	Wk: 206-526-4360 Hm: 206-365-5389 Pager: 1-800-759-7243, PI#862-5704 Email: robert.wolotira@noaa.gov	206-526-6665
Department of Defense	Alaskan Command	Wk: 907-552-3000 Hm: N/A Email: james.spell@elmendorf.af.mil	907-552-5102
	Elmendorf Air Force Base	Wk: 907-552-3000 Hm: N/A Email: joseph.williamson@elmendorf.af.mil	907-552-5102
	Eielson Air Force Base	Wk: 907-377-1500 Hm: N/A Email: paul.schantz@eielson.af.mil	907-377-1513
	King Salmon, Galena, and Long Range Radar Stations	Wk: 907-552-3000 Hm: N/A Email: kent.nonaka@elmendorf.af.mil	907-552-5102
	US Army (FT Wainwright, FT Greely, FT Richardson)	Wk: 907-384-6666 Hm: N/A Email: douglas.johnson@richardson.army.mil	907-384-2002

¹ 1. = Primary Contact; 2. = 1st Alternate Contact; 3. = 2nd Alternate Contact

STATE TRUSTEE CONTACTS			
Dept of Fish and Game Southcentral and Southwest Region	1. Mark Fink	Wk: 907-267-2338 Hm: 907-337-7933 Email: mark_fink@fishgame.state.ak.us	907-267-2464
	2. Claudia Slater	Wk: 907-267-2336 Hm: 907-561-6078 Email: claudia_slater@fishgame.state.ak.us	907-267-2464
Dept of Environmental Conservation	1. Leslie Pearson Central Alaska Area	Wk: 907-269-7543 Hm: 907-653-1993 Email: leslie_pearson@envircon.state.ak.us	907-269-7648
	1. Ed Meggert Northern Alaska Area	Wk: 907-456-2124 Hm: 907-456-6196 Email: ed_meggert@envircon.state.ak.us	907-451-2362
	1. Bob Mattson Southeast Alaska Area	Wk: 907-465-5357 Hm: 907-789-5734 Email: bob_mattson@envircon.state.ak.us	907-465-2237
Dept of Law	1. Alex Swiderski	Wk: 907-269-5274 Hm: 907-248-6725 Email: alex_swiderski@law.state.ak.us	907-278-7022
	2. Craig Tillery	Wk: 907-269-5274 Hm: 907-248-3494 Email: craig_tillery@law.state.ak.us	907-278-7022
	3. Breck Tostevin	Wk: 907-269-5274/79 Hm: 907-248-4062 Email: breck_tostevin@law.state.ak.us	907-278-7022
Dept of Natural Resources	1. Sam Means	Wk: 907-269-8548 Hm: 907-333-7229 Email: sam_means@dnr.state.ak.us	907-269-8913
	2. Deborah Heebner	Wk: 907-269-8557 Hm: 907-562-3212 Email: deborah_heebner@dnr.state.ak.us	907-269-8913
OTHER TRUSTEE CONTACTS			
Alaska Inter-Tribal Council	1. Deborah Vo	Wk: 907-563-9334 Hm: 907-333-9801 Email: dvo@aitc.org	907-563-9337
	2. Roland Shanks	Wk: 907-563-9334 Hm: 907-349-0765 Email: rshanks@aitc.org	907-563-9337

¹ 1. = Primary Contact; 2. = 1st Alternate Contact; 3. = 2nd Alternate Contact

Q. LOCAL EMERGENCY MANAGERS

Bethel	Bethel Fire Department	543-2131
--------	------------------------	----------

R. MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL/HEALTH INTEREST GROUPS)

Refer to the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix III, Tab M.**

S. FISHING FLEETS/ORGANIZATIONS

Kuskokwim Fishermans Cooperative
P.O. Box 245
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-2410

Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association
725 Christensen Drive Suite 3-B
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 272-3141 Or (907) 933-6656

Also, subsistence hunting, fishing and whaling are the main activities characteristic of this region, and contact with each coastal village may provide local information regarding offshore weather, currents, and topographic conditions.

Village points of contact are listed at the beginning of this section.

T. BOA CONTRACTORS

The Coast Guard has authority to access civilian equipment, personnel and services under a Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA). The current list of civilian contractors with a BOA are depicted on the chart below:

USCG BOA CONTRACTS (as of: February 22, 1999)

BOA Number	Contractor	Address	POC	Phone	Fax	Date Awarded
DTCG89-93-A-68F917	Oil Spill Consultants	209 E 51 st St, Anchorage, AK 99503	Michael Kelley	(907) 562-7169	562-7225	08/02/93
DTCG89-93-A-68F919	Magone Marine	991 Ballyhoo Road, Dutch Harbor, AK 99692	Daniel Magone	(907) 581-1400	581-1495	06/01/93
DTCG89-93-A-68F923	Burlington Environmental	1813 E 1 st Ave, Ste 210, Anchorage, AK 99501	Thomas Poliquin	(907) 561-1961	563-1963	05/16/93
DTCG89-93-A-68F925	Marine Pollution Control	103 S. Willow, Ste 1, Kenai, AK 99611	Mike Snyder	(313) 849-2333	849-1623	05/16/93
DTCG89-95-A-68F965	Alaska Marine Transport	3960 Alitak Bay Circle, Anchorage, AK 99515	Peter Schwarz	(907) 344-7307	762-6390	08/09/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F966	BEPKO	Bethel, AK Dutch Harbor, AK and Fairbanks, AK	Ralph Doyle	(907) 696-3511	696-2752	06/01/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F967	Maritime Enterprises	3520 FAA Road, Homer, AK 99603	Donald M. Fell	(907) 235-7771	235-7773	06/01/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F968	Crowley Marine Services	4300 B St, Ste 507, Anchorage, AK 99503	Charles F. Nalen	(206) 443-8100	443-8072	06/01/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F969	SEAL	22745 Glacier Highway, Juneau, AK 99801	John D. Gitkov	(907) 789-4210	789-4210	06/01/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F970	R&R Diving	137 Galena, Valdez, AK 99686	Richard L. Wade	(907) 835-4375	835-5465	06/01/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F971	Marine Solution Services	3102 Lois Dr, Anchorage, AK 99517	Tom Horton	(907) 344-7000	344-7557	06/01/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F972	Pacific Environmental	6000 A St, Anchorage, AK 99518	Bob Fitzpatrick	(907) 562-5420	562-5426	06/01/95
DTCG89-95-A-68F973	TCI	310 Jarvis St, Sitka, AK 99835	Tony Delmoral	(907) 747-8013	747-8485	08/09/95
DTCG89-98-A-68F919	Security Aviation	3600 W. Intl Airport Rd, Anchorage, AK 99502	R. Michael O'Neill	(907) 248-2677	248-6911	03/02/98
DTCG89-98-A-68F920	Alaska Diving Services	4845 N. Tongass Highway, Ketchikan, AK 99901	Del Hansen	(907) 225-3667	225-5667	03/02/98
DTCG89-98-A-68F921	Alaska Commercial Divers	5160 Shoreline Dr, Ketchikan, AK 99901	G. & K. Updike	(907) 247-0771	225-8676	03/02/98
DTCG89-98-A-68F922	Emergency Response Strike	376 S. Valencia Ave, Brea, CA 92621	K. Tim Perkins	(714) 577-2567	577-2118	02/18/98
DTCG89-98-A-68F923	SOS Emergency Response Team	P.O. Box 194, Seldovia, AK 99663	Karl Pulliam	(907) 234-7400	234-7699	03/16/98
DTCG89-98-A-68F924	Foss Environmental	7400 W. Marginal Way South Seattle, WA 98108	Stephanie Barton	(510) 749-4125	749-1391	03/16/98
DTCG89-98-A-68F925	Cook Inlet RCAC	910 Highland Ave, Kenai, AK 99611	Dr. B. MacLean	(907) 283-7222	283-6102	03/26/98
DTCG89-98-A-68F953	SEAPRO (CO-OP)	540 Water St, Ketchikan, AK 99901	David Owings	(907) 225-7002	247-1117	06/07/99
DTCG89-98-A-68F954	Alaska Chadux Corp.	721 W 1 st Ave, Anchorage, AK 99501	R. E. Heavilin	(907) 278-3365	278-3330	08/18/99
USCG 17 TH DISTRICT: ALASKA			CONTRACTING OFFICERS			
D17 DRAT/MEP:	(907) 463-2247	FAX 463-2340	Mr. Michael Leonard	(510) 437-5942	FAX (510) 437-3014	
MSO ANCHORAGE PO:	(907) 271-6724	FAX 271-6751	Ms. Isabel Burge	(510) 437-5915	FAX (510) 437-3014	
MSO JUNEAU PO:	(907) 463-2464	FAX 463-2445	Ms. Janet Weaver	(510) 437-3010	FAX (510) 437-3014	
MSO VALDEZ PO:	(907) 835-7215	FAX 835-7207	Ms. Patricia A. Walker	(510) 437-3684	FAX (510) 437-3014	

USCG MSO Anchorage has established procedures and points of contact for accessing the services of these contractors. Only authorized personnel may direct the activities of these response contractors.

Additional information on existing ADEC/community spill response agreements and State of Alaska term contractors and can be found in the **Unified Plan, Annex E, Appendix I and Annex E, Tab X**, respectively. Community spill response agreements are in place between ADEC and the communities of Aniak, Bethel, Goodnews Bay, Mekoryuk, and Mountain Village.

U. **LODGING FACILITIES:** (Also see specific community information in Part One, Community Profiles.)

LODGING

Commercial Sources			
Company Name	Facility Location	Available Beds/ Potential Expansion	Phone Number
Aniak Lodge	Aniak		675-4317
Bentley's Porter House Bed & Breakfast	Bethel		543-3552
Bethel Inn	Bethel		543-3204
Brown Slough Bed & Breakfast	Bethel		543-4334
Delta Cottages	Bethel		543-3610
Pacifica Guest House/Diane's Café	Bethel		543-4305
Village Motel	Bethel		543-2371
Airport Café and Bunkhouse	McGrath		524-3445
Hotel McGrath Bed & Breakfast	McGrath		524-3951
Takusko House	McGrath		524-3198
Other Potential Facilities			
DOD Radar Sites			
Local Schools, Gymnasiums			
ANG Armories	Numerous throughout Western Alaska		

PORTABLE CAMP SOURCES

Company Name	Description	Phone Number
Alaska Fire Service		
Alaska National Guard		
Alyeska Pipeline Service Co.	(1) 100-man camp	450-5417
Doyon	(1) 50-man camp	659-2648 563-1114
Dept of Defense (ALCOM)		
Green Construction		
Parker Drilling	(1) 60-man camp (1) 48-man camp	659-2693 349-1591
Taiga Ventures		452-6631
Western Geophysical		
Wilder Construction		
Northern Geophysical		

(This Page Intentionally Blank)